Page 1	TABLE				
	TABLE				
		OFCON	TENTS (Continued)	
6			Page		
	STATE'S WIT	INESSES (Co	ontinued)		
	who are not unconsisting one state	a can also and and and also			
	Direct Exan	nination by M	r. Urick	183	
			to the strength		
	STATE'S EXE	HIBITS	IDENT	IFIED IN H	VIDEN
	1010000	110112	10001	<u> 100 11 1</u>	There
	3		25		
	-		23		
	35		184		
	55		104		
		000	<u>,</u> 7.12		
		000			
		0		÷. 1	
		11		- FS	
				1.	
			::	1º	
			01	_	12
				and .	
					Pag
	1 P.	ROCEED	INGS		
	2	(10:22 a.m.)			
	3 (The jun	ry was not pr	esent upon r	reconvening	;)
	4 THE COU	URT: Counsel	l, may we br	ing the jury	Y
	5 down?				
	6 MR. URI	CK: State's p	repared, Yo	ur Honor.	
	7 MS. GUT	TERREZ: Yes	, Your Hong	Dr.	
	8 (The jur	ry returned to	the courtro	om.)	
		Proventing and the second			
1			-	ur Honor	
1			-		
1	12 Counsel	l, and, Mr. Sy	ed, please a	pproach.	
1					ch
				iou ano oem	
1			0 4 would	vou please	
			. , nould	Jou prease	
		annroachad	the hench)		
				t ma a not	
			and the second second		
	and the second sec			ynette woo	odley,
	and the second se		Construction from the second sec		
	24 do not live at t 25 well. I must n	that address, s	so I do not k	now her th	
		Direct Exam STATE'S EXH 3 35 35 1 P 2 3 (The jun 4 THE CON 5 down? 6 MR. URH 7 MS. GUT 8 (The jun 9 THE CON 10 THE JUR 11 THE CON 10 THE JUR 11 THE CON 11 THE CON 12 Counsel 13 (Counsel 13 (Counsel 13 (Counsel 14 and the follow 15 THE CON 16 approach? 17 (A jurou 18 THE CON 19 indicating that 20 Principal of W 21 THE JUR 22 THE CON 23 neighbors of m	Direct Examination by Ma STATE'S EXHIBITS 3 35 000 ii 1 PROCEED 2 (10:22 a.m.) 3 (The jury was not pr 4 THE COURT: Counsel 5 down? 6 MR. URICK: State's p 7 MS. GUTIERREZ: Yes, 8 (The jury returned to 9 THE COURT: Good m 10 THE JURORS: Good m 11 THE COURT: Welcom 12 Counsel, and, Mr. Sy 13 (Counsel and defendid 14 and the following ensued:) 15 THE COURT: Juror Note 16 approach? 17 (A juror approached 18 THE COURT: Juror Note 19 indicating that you knew the 20 Principal of Woodlawn Hig 21 THE JUROR: Yes, I do 22 THE COURT: You said 23 neighbors of my mother," an	Direct Examination by Mr. Urick STATE'S EXHIBITS IDENT 3 25 35 184 000 1 1 P R O C E E D I N G S 2 (10:22 a.m.) 3 (The jury was not present upon r 4 THE COURT: Counsel, may we br 5 down? 6 MR. URICK: State's prepared, You 7 MS. GUTIERREZ: Yes, Your Hono 8 (The jury returned to the courtrod 9 THE COURT: Good morning, You 10 THE JURORS: Good morning, You 11 THE COURT: Welcome back. 12 Counsel, and, Mr. Syed, please a 13 (Counsel, and defendant approach 14 and the following ensued:) 15 THE COURT: Juror No. 4, would 16 16 approach? 17 (A juror approached the bench.) 18 THE COURT: Juror No. 4, you ser 19 indicating that you knew the witness, L 20 Principal of Woodlawn High School. 21 THE JUROR: Yes, I do. 22 THE COURT: You said, "Her famid	Direct Examination by Mr. Urick 183 STATE'S EXHIBITS IDENTIFIED IN H 3 25 35 184 000 1 1 P R O C E E D I N G S 2 (10:22 a.m.) 3 (10:22 a.m.) 3 (The jury was not present upon reconvening THE COURT: Counsel, may we bring the jury 5 down? 6 MR URICK: State's prepared, Your Honor. 7 MS GUTIERREZ: Yes, Your Honor. 8 (The jury returned to the courtroom.) 9 THE COURT: Good morning. 10 THE JURORS: Good morning. Your Honor. 11 THE COURT: Welcome back. 12 Counsel, and defendant approached the bend. 13 (Counsel, and defendant approached the bend.) 14 and the following ensued:) 15 THE COURT: Juror No. 4, would you please 16 approach? 16 A juror approached the bench.) 18 THE COURT: Juror No. 4, you sent me a noto. 19 THE COURT: Juror No. 4, you sent me a noto. 10 THE COURT: Juror No. 4, you sent me a noto. 14 and the following ensued.) 15 15 THE COURT: Juror

ан (т. 1997) 2)

	Con	uena	
	Page	3	Page :
1	the jury selection. I just thought I would point it out,	1	
2	given the circumstances."	2	THE JUROR: But that I need more information.
3	THE JUROR: Yes.	3	THE COURT: I'm going to try to supply you with
4	THE COURT: Would the fact that you know Ms.	4	more information.
5	Woodley or she was a neighbor of your mother's keep you	5	The defense hasn't raised any mental health
6	from reaching a fair and impartial verdict in this trial?	6	issue in the case, so please do not reach that's
7	THE JUROR: No, not at all.	7	speculative of any issues that have not been raised.
8	THE COURT: Had you had any contact with Ms.		Both the defense and the State have their own theories,
9			their own way of trying the case and what they want to
10			prove.
11	What I was saying was that, you know, she and	11	
12	her family moved into the house next door to the house	12	
	that I grew up in, but I had already moved out, and had	13	
	my own life, and so forth. So I didn't you know, so I	0.024575	help, but it's so it's very important that you give
	knew her as my mother's neighbor, not she wasn't there		them a chance to do their jobs and then if there's
16			anything that's unclear at the end, you're free to give
17			me another note.
18		18	
19		19	5,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
20		20	
21	THE JUROR: No, I did not.	1000	faith in the attorneys, they're all excellent lawyers.
22	THE COURT: Very good. Thank you very much.		And if there's anything unresolved, feel free to write me
23	THE JUROR: Okay.		a note later.
24	THE COURT: You may return to your seat.	24	
25		25	
		-	
1	(The juror left the bench.)	_	Page 6
2	THE COURT: Counsel stay here, please.		discussed in your note or anything else, keep you from reaching a fair and impartial verdict in this case?
3	Alternate No. 4 Alternate No. 4, please come	3	
	up.	4	
5			seat.
	(A juror approached the bench.) THE JUROR: Good morning.	1 3	Scal.
			(The inner left the headh)
6		6	
7	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears?	6 7	Counsel please return.
7 8	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am.	6 7 8	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the
7 8 9	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note	6 7 8 9	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:)
7 8 9 0	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of	6 7 8 9 10	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State?
7 8 9 0 1	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what	6 7 8 9 10 11	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll
7 8 9 0 1 2	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time.
7 8 9 0 1 2 3	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay.
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE COURT: The nurse's testimony?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.)
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE COURT: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE COURT: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes. THE COURT: Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State? MR. URICK: At this time the State would call
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE COURT: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State?
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE COURT: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes. THE COURT: Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State? MR. URICK: At this time the State would call Hope Schab to the stand.
7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE COURT: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. THE JUROR: It seemed to be very brief and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State? MR. URICK: At this time the State would call Hope Schab to the stand.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE COURT: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. THE JUROR: It seemed to be very brief and inconclusive.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State? MR. URICK: At this time the State would call Hope Schab to the stand. THE CLERK: Will you raise your right hand, please?
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. THE JUROR: It seemed to be very brief and inconclusive. THE COURT: Okay. Have you discussed this note	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State? MR. URICK: At this time the State would call Hope Schab to the stand. THE CLERK: Will you raise your right hand, please?
7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes. THE JUROR: It seemed to be very brief and inconclusive. THE COURT: Okay. Have you discussed this note with the jury?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State? MR. URICK: At this time the State would call Hope Schab to the stand. THE CLERK: Will you raise your right hand, please? Whereupon, HOPE SCHAB,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes. THE JUROR: Yes. THE JUROR: It seemed to be very brief and inconclusive. THE COURT: Okay. Have you discussed this note with the jury? THE JUROR: Oh no, no.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State? MR. URICK: At this time the State would call Hope Schab to the stand. THE CLERK: Will you raise your right hand, please? Whereupon, HOPE SCHAB,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 .7 .8 .9 20 21 22 .3 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5	THE COURT: Good morning. You are Ms. Sears? THE JUROR: Yes, I am. THE COURT: Ms. Sears, I received your note yesterday, "Has there been a psychological evaluation of the accused? Can I request one?" May I ask you what prompted you to write the note? THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony. THE JUROR: The nurse's testimony? THE JUROR: Yes. THE JUROR: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. THE JUROR: It seemed to be very brief and inconclusive. THE COURT: Okay. Have you discussed this note with the jury? THE JUROR: Oh no, no. THE COURT: Okay. Does the note indicate that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Counsel please return. (Counsel returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:) THE COURT: The State? MR. URICK: With the Court's permission, I'll call the first witness at this time. THE COURT: Okay. (Pause.) THE COURT: State? MR. URICK: At this time the State would call Hope Schab to the stand. THE CLERK: Will you raise your right hand, please? Whereupon, HOPE SCHAB, a witness produced on call of the State, having first

CondenseIt!™

_	Conde	1	
	Page 7		Page
1	Will you please state your name and address for	1	Q. Now, just to focus you. Was there a time when
2	the record, and will you please spell your first and last	2	Hae did not appear?
3	name?	3	A. Yes.
4	THE WITNESS: Yes, my name is Hope Schab, H-O-	4	Q. What happened on that occasion?
5	P-E, S-C-H-A-B. My address is	5	
6			had come to internship in the morning, first period. And
7	THE CLERK: Thank you.	7	she called on the telephone we have phones inside our
8	DIRECT EXAMINATION	8	school rooms. And Adnan happened to come up in the room
9	BY MR. URICK:	9	and she was waiting for him to come.
0	Q. Good morning, Ms. Schab.	10	And when she called, she said "Pretend I'm a
1	A. Good morning.		teacher." And I said "Okay." And she said, "Adnan and I
12	Q. Where are you employed?	12	got in a fight and I don't want him to know that I'm
13	A. Woodlawn High School.	13	here. So I won't be coming to you, I'm in Ms. Paletti's
4	Q. And what is your position there, or job?	14	room if you need me, you come down and get me "
15	A. Teacher.	15	Q. What, if anything, happened next?
6	Q. Did you know Hae Min Lee?	16	A. Adnan stayed in my room and started talking to
7	A. Yes, I did.	1000	me about relationships and my opinion on what should
8	Q. How long had you known her?		what should one do if religion got in the way of a
19	A. Four years.	1.	relationship should you let someone go? Should you
20	Q. And how had you come to know her?		try to work it out and stayed up there most of the
21	A. She was in my French class, freshman,	21	period. And finally I had to leave and asked him to
	sophomore, and senior year. She was my student intern,	22	leave as well.
	she was in the French Club, and she was she would have	23	
24	attended a French trip that I had planned for this past	24	else in the room with you?
25	summer.	25	A. No.
	Page 8		Page
1	Q. Did you know the defendant in this case?	1	Q. Now, after Ms. Lee vanished, did you aid
2		2	Detective O'Shea in his missing persons investigation?
3		3	
4		4	
5	Q. Would you ever see him?	5	A. I kept in constant contact with Detective
6	A. Yes. He would come up first period when		O'Shea. I would talk to teachers, asking them questions.
7		1.10	
1	when she was interning for me.	7	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They
8	Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties	7	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since
8	Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you?	7 8 9	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I
8 9 0	Q. When she was interning, what sort of dutieswould she perform for you?A. She would come in in the morning, and we would	7 8 9 10	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie
8 9 0 1	Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you?A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would	7 8 9 10 11	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha
8 9 0 1 2	Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you?A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just	7 8 9 10 11 12	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha I I they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and
8 9 0 1 2	Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you?A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties.	7 8 9 10 11 12	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie Markov and Aisha Markov . If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back.
8 9 0 1 2 3 4	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha I I they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a
8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you?A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha I I they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant?
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? A. Yes. MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha I If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant? A. Yes.
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? A. Yes. MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Basis? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha I If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant? A. Yes. Q. What happened?
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? A. Yes. MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha filling If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant? A. Yes. Q. What happened? A. I was asked to ask Gerald Russell, who was the
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? A. Yes. MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Basis? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha I If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant? A. Yes. Q. What happened? A. I was asked to ask Gerald Russell, who was the track coach, if he was in practice at a certain day. And
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? A. Yes. MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Basis? MS. GUTIERREZ: I believe that's a leading, 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha I If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant? A. Yes. Q. What happened? A. I was asked to ask Gerald Russell, who was the track coach, if he was in practice at a certain day. And
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? A. Yes. MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Basis? MS. GUTIERREZ: I believe that's a leading, suggestive question. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha I If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant? A. Yes. Q. What happened? A. I was asked to ask Gerald Russell, who was the track coach, if he was in practice at a certain day. And
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? A. Yes. MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Basis? MS. GUTIERREZ: I believe that's a leading, suggestive question. THE COURT: That's overruled. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha filling If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant? A. Yes. Q. What happened? A. I was asked to ask Gerald Russell, who was the track coach, if he was in practice at a certain day. And that was what I was told to do. And I suppose that Adnan found out about it because he came up
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? A. Yes. MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Basis? MS. GUTIERREZ: I believe that's a leading, suggestive question. THE COURT: That's overruled. BY MR. URICK: 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha I If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant? A. Yes. Q. What happened? A. I was asked to ask Gerald Russell, who was the track coach, if he was in practice at a certain day. And that was what I was told to do. And I suppose that Adnan found out about it because he came up MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. Move to strike.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. When she was interning, what sort of duties would she perform for you? A. She would come in in the morning, and we would sit and talk, sometimes have breakfast. And she would grade papers for me and help me with my lessons, just normal duties. Q. Did she come to confide in you? A. Yes. MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Basis? MS. GUTIERREZ: I believe that's a leading, suggestive question. THE COURT: That's overruled. BY MR. URICK: Q. What sorts of things would she tell you? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A lot of times the teachers weren't responding. They weren't getting back to him in a timely manner, so since I was at school, I was kind of the the liaison. I would work with the students; for example, Debbie and Aisha filling If they had a question to get to them, I would work with him on contacting the girls and having them contact him back. Q. And while you were doing that, did there come a time when you had contact with the defendant? A. Yes. Q. What happened? A. I was asked to ask Gerald Russell, who was the track coach, if he was in practice at a certain day. And that was what I was told to do. And I suppose that Adnan found out about it because he came up MS. GUTTERREZ: Objection. Move to strike. THE COURT: Sustained. Granted.

CondenseIt!

_	Cond	ens	scit!
	Page 11		Page 13
1	A. He came to my classroom and said, "Are you	1	the neuron of the test for the for the fore to the
1	asking questions about me, because, you know, my parents	2	to him; is that correct?
	don't know everything that goes on in my life, and I	3	
4	would appreciate it if you would, you know, not ask	4	a many of the second seco
5		5	to you, did you not?
6	everyone is being questioned at this point."	6	and a second sec
7	MR. URICK: Witness with the defense.	7	Quality of the second s
8	THE COURT: Cross?		it was a series of questions about Adnan's
9			relationship with Hae, did he not?
10	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	10	
11	Q. Yes. Ms. Schab, that day when Adnan came up	11	
	and asked were you asking questions about him, you were,	12	
	in fact, asking questions about him?	13	
14	A. Yes, I was.	1	give him accurate and complete information; were you not?
15	Q. Were you not, at the request of Detective	15	
	O'Shea?	16	
17	A. Yes, I was.	1.00	Hae, after their breakup, were still friends, did he not?
18	Q. Now, you regarded yourself as a liaison; is	18	A. Yes.
	that correct?	19	Q. And you told him that Adnan and Hae were still
20	A. Yes.		friends, did you not?
21	Q. Did Detective O'Shea tell you that you were the	21	A. If that's what the record shows. I honestly
	liaison?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	A. I used that term by my own means.	23	Q. You don't remember telling him? But they were
24	Q. Okay. That's not a term he told you or		friends, were they not?
25	designated you?	25	A. They were. Yes, they were in each other's
	Page 12		Page 14
1	A. No.	1	classes.
2	Q. Okay. And the two students with whom you	2	Q. And so if he asked you that question, you would
	discussed this matter were Debbie	1	have told him that, in fact, Hae and Adnan were friends,
4	A. Yes.	4	would you have not?
5	Q. And Aisha	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Yes, ma'am.	6	Q. And you said one of the things that you and Hac
7	Q. Is that correct? And you knew both of those to		would talk about was her job?
	be friends of Hae Lee's, did you not?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Absolutely.	9	Q. And her job then was?
10	Q. You knew that from your position of being a	10	A. She worked at Lens Crafters.
	teacher of Hac	11	Q. Okay. And so you knew when she had started;
12	A. Yes.		correct?
13	Q and a teacher at the school; is that	13	A. I don't
	correct?	14	Q. Sort of?
15	A. Yes, ma'am.	15	A. I can't give you a date, yes.
16	Q. Okay. Now, you remember you were questioned by	16	Q. Okay. But that was her senior year, was it
	Detective O'Shea in this case; were you not?		not?
8	A. Yes, I was.	18	A. Yes, ma'am.
19	Q. And, in fact, you were questioned by him on	19	Q. And she was again taking French with you; is
20	February 1, 1999; were you not?	20	that correct?
21	A. If that's the date you have on your records,	21	A. Yes.
22	yes.	22	Q. And you saw her then every day?
	Q. Okay. And he formally questioned you; did he	23	A. Yes.
	The second s		
23 24 25	not? A. Yes, he did.	24	Q. Okay. The day after she vanished, is the day that she vanished, is that the same day that she

CondenseIt!™

-	Page 15	1	
	Page 15 called you in the classroom?		Page 17 to be with Hae's consent?
1			A. Yes.
2		2	
3		4	A. Yes.
4			
5		5	Q. Okay. And there was never any occasion in
6		1.0	which Hae ever asked you to have Adnan removed, did she?
7	A. Uh do I have an option to say I don't recall? Because I don't.	7	A. No.
		8	Q. No. And they always appeared to be friends,
9			from your observation?
10		10	A. Are you asking if they ever were in a dispute
	honestly don't recall.	11	
12		12	Q. No, I didn't ask you that. I asked you to your
	you only speak to Detective O'Shea formally on one	1	observation they always appeared to be friends; did they
	occasion?		not?
15		15	A. Not if they were arguing, no.
16		16	Q. Friends don't argue in your experience, Ms.
17			Schab?
18		18	A. If that's your definition, then, yes, they were
19		1	friends.
20	 A state of the sta	20	Q. Okay. And from your observation, you thought
	was February 1st, it's likely that he was accurate, was		they were friends; did you not?
22	he not?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. And you described them as friends on February
24	Q. Okay. And all you know then about the day that		1st, when you were formally asked by Detective O'Shea;
25	Adnan came, in which the same day that Hae called you on	25	did you not?
Ê.	Page 16		Page
	the telephone in the classroom, that occurred at some	1	A. Yes.
2	point before she disappeared?	2	Q. And at that point you were aware that Detective
3	A. Yes, ma'am.	3	O'Shea was leading the investigation to locate Hac Lee?
4		4	A. Yes.
5	period?	5	Q. No one knew that she was had been murdered
б	A. No. I had Hae as my intern the first period,	6	then, on the 1st; correct?
	and then she would come to French class, I believe Period		
9		7	A. No, they did not.
0	Four was the honors class.	78	 A. No, they did not. Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shea
9		8	
	Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom	8 9	Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shca everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not?
9	Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom	8 9	Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shea everything that you thought was significant in this case;
9 10	Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period?	8 9 10	Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shca everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not?
9 10 11	Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes.	8 9 10 11	Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Sheaeverything that you thought was significant in this case;did you not?A. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13	Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00?	8 9 10 11 12	Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Sheaeverything that you thought was significant in this case;did you not?A. Yes.Q. Nothing further.
9 10 11 12 13 14	Four was the honors class.Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period?A. Yes.Q. And that began at ten after 8:00?A. 7:45.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shca everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not?A. Yes.Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect?
9 10 11 12	 Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00? A. 7:45. Q. 7:45. Till 9:15 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shca everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not? A. Yes. Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. URICK: Yes, please. Thank you, Your
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00? A. 7:45. Q. 7:45. Till 9:15 Q. And went for how long? A. Until 9:15. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shea everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not? A. Yes. Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. URICK: Yes, please. Thank you, Your Honor.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00? A. 7:45. Q. 7:45. Till 9:15 Q. And went for how long? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shea everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not? A. Yes. Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. URICK: Yes, please. Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00? A. 7:45. Q. 7:45. Till 9:15 Q. And went for how long? A. Until 9:15. Q. Okay. And generally, up until this day, whenever it was, before the day she disappeared, Adnan, 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shca everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not? A. Yes. Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. URICK: Yes, please. Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. URICK:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00? A. 7:45. Q. 7:45. Till 9:15 Q. And went for how long? A. Until 9:15. Q. Okay. And generally, up until this day, 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shea everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not? A. Yes. Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. URICK: Yes, please. Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. URICK: Q. Did you ever have any contact with the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00? A. 7:45. Q. 7:45. Till 9:15 Q. And went for how long? A. Until 9:15. Q. Okay. And generally, up until this day, whenever it was, before the day she disappeared, Adnan, her boyfriend, would show up and be with her during some of that period of time? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shea everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not? A. Yes. Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. URICK: Yes, please. Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. URICK: Q. Did you ever have any contact with the defendant's family? A. No, never.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00? A. 7:45. Q. 7:45. Till 9:15 Q. And went for how long? A. Until 9:15. Q. Okay. And generally, up until this day, whenever it was, before the day she disappeared, Adnan, her boyfriend, would show up and be with her during some of that period of time? A. Yes, but not every day. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shea everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not? A. Yes. Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. URICK: Yes, please. Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. URICK: Q. Did you ever have any contact with the defendant's family? A. No, never. Q. Was there any way that the information you were
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00? A. 7:45. Q. 7:45. Till 9:15 Q. And went for how long? A. Until 9:15. Q. Okay. And generally, up until this day, whenever it was, before the day she disappeared, Adnan, her boyfriend, would show up and be with her during some of that period of time? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shea everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not? A. Yes. Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. URICK: Yes, please. Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. URICK: Q. Did you ever have any contact with the defendant's family? A. No, never. Q. Was there any way that the information you were gathering could have gotten to his family?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Four was the honors class. Q. She would be, as your intern, in your classroom with you every day on first period? A. Yes. Q. And that began at ten after 8:00? A. 7:45. Q. 7:45. Till 9:15 Q. And went for how long? A. Until 9:15. Q. Okay. And generally, up until this day, whenever it was, before the day she disappeared, Adnan, her boyfriend, would show up and be with her during some of that period of time? A. Yes, but not every day. Q. Not every day, but on a very regular basis; is 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And you sought to tell Detective O'Shea everything that you thought was significant in this case; did you not? A. Yes. Q. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. URICK: Yes, please. Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. URICK: Q. Did you ever have any contact with the defendant's family? A. No, never. Q. Was there any way that the information you were

CondenseIt!

	Cond	ens	selt!
	Page 19		Page 2
1	Q. Now, Hae always to you indicated she was	1	, provide the point
	friends with the defendant, that sort of he was the	2	
	sort of person she would feel comfortable inviting to her	3	
4	ar; did she not?	4	e a sere la construction de la construction 🖌 en est
5	5 A. Yes.	5	
6	Q. Was she the sort of person that would let just	6	MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, may I step out to get
7	anybody into her car?	7	the next witness?
8	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.	8	THE COURT: Sure.
9	THE COURT: Overruled.	9	(Pause.)
10	THE WITNESS: No.	10	THE COURT: Come up to the front of the
11	BY MR. URICK:	11	courtroom, please.
12	Q. Were she and the defendant ever in a dispute?	12	MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time the State
13	A. Yes.	13	calls to the stand, Dr. Korell.
14	Q. What sort of disputes would they have?	14	Whereupon,
15	A. Just, I mean I term it as high school disputes,	15	MARGARITA KORELL,
16	but over not calling back, or you know, whatever the case	16	a witness produced on call of the State, having first
17	may be.	17	been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows
18	I didn't get in depth about what they were	18	THE CLERK: Ma'am, you may lower your hand.
19	arguing about. You could just tell body language and the	19	Will you take the stand, please? You may be seated.
20	fact that she didn't want to talk to him, or she would	20	And will you please state your first and last
21	turn her back kind of thing if he were in the classroom.	21	name for the record, and spell your name also?
22	Q. Nothing further.	22	THE WITNESS: I'm Dr. Margarita Korell, M-A-R-
23	THE COURT: Recross?	23	G-A-R-I-T-A, Korell, K-O-R-E-L-L.
24	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	24	THE CLERK: And your business address, please?
25	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	25	THE WITNESS: It's the Office of the Chief
	Page 20		Page 22
1	Q. Did you become aware when Hae Lee got her	1	Medical Examiner, 111 Penn Street, P-E-N-N, Baltimore,
2	license?	2	Maryland 21201.
3	A. I remember when she got her new cars?	3	THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am.
4	Q. Her new car.	4	THE COURT Yes.
5	A. Yes.	5	MS. MURPHY: Thank you, Your Honor.
6	Q. Okay. And at the time when she got her new	6	DIRECT EXAMINATION
7	car, you were aware that she drove then?	7	BY MS. MURPHY:
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Dr. Korell, please explain what are the duties
9	Q. Okay. And you were aware that after she got	9	of the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner?
10	her new car, she then drove every day to school?	10	A. Well, the duties are to determine the cause of
11	A. Yes.	11	death in people who have died suddenly, unexpectedly
12	Q. And were you aware that Adnan Syed had his own	12	violently, like homicides, suicides, accidents or in
14	car?	13	cases which somebody dies while not under the care of a
			physician, called "unattended deaths."
13	A. Yes. I was oh. Sorry.	14	
13	A. Yes. I was oh. Sorry. Q. And that he drove to school also?	14	Q. What are your specific duties?
13 14 .5			Q. What are your specific duties?
13 14 .5 6	Q. And that he drove to school also?	15 16	Q. What are your specific duties?A. My specific duties are to determine the cause
13 14 5 6 7	Q. And that he drove to school also? A. Yes.	15 16 17	Q. What are your specific duties?
13 14 5 6 7 8	Q. And that he drove to school also?A. Yes.Q. Did you observe that car?A. No.	15 16 17	Q. What are your specific duties?A. My specific duties are to determine the cause of death in homicides, suicides, accidents, and unattended deaths.
13 14 .5 6 7 8 9	Q. And that he drove to school also?A. Yes.Q. Did you observe that car?A. No.Q. Were you aware that Hac Lee and Adnan were in	15 16 17 18 19	Q. What are your specific duties?A. My specific duties are to determine the cause of death in homicides, suicides, accidents, and unattended deaths.Q. And does that include the performance of
13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0	Q. And that he drove to school also?A. Yes.Q. Did you observe that car?A. No.	15 16 17 18 19	Q. What are your specific duties?A. My specific duties are to determine the cause of death in homicides, suicides, accidents, and unattended deaths.Q. And does that include the performance of autopsies?
13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0	 Q. And that he drove to school also? A. Yes. Q. Did you observe that car? A. No. Q. Were you aware that Hac Lee and Adnan were in each other's car on a daily basis? A. I know that he was allowed to drive her car. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What are your specific duties?A. My specific duties are to determine the cause of death in homicides, suicides, accidents, and unattended deaths.Q. And does that include the performance of autopsies?A. Yes, ma'am.
13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	Q. And that he drove to school also?A. Yes.Q. Did you observe that car?A. No.Q. Were you aware that Hac Lee and Adnan were in each other's car on a daily basis?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What are your specific duties? A. My specific duties are to determine the cause of death in homicides, suicides, accidents, and unattended deaths. Q. And does that include the performance of autopsies? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. How long have you been practicing in this
13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And that he drove to school also? A. Yes. Q. Did you observe that car? A. No. Q. Were you aware that Hac Lee and Adnan were in each other's car on a daily basis? A. I know that he was allowed to drive her car. Q. Okay. And that, in fact, he did so? 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What are your specific duties? A. My specific duties are to determine the cause of death in homicides, suicides, accidents, and unattended deaths. Q. And does that include the performance of autopsies? A. Yes, ma'am.

CondenseIt!TM

	Cond		
	Page 23		Page 2.
1	Pathologist. That's a training-type job for two years at	1	Medical Examiner, 111 Penn Street.
2	the same place. And before that I was, for one year, an	2	MS. MURPHY: May I approach the witness, Your
3	Associate Pathologist at the Coroner's Office in	3	Honor?
4	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.	4	THE COURT: Yes.
5	This is all forensic pathology.	5	BY MS. MURPHY:
6	Q. What type of training did you receive to become	6	Q. Dr. Korell, I show you what's been marked for
7	an Assistant Medical Examiner?	7	identification as State's Exhibit 3. Can you please
8	A. Well, I became a physician at the University of	8	identify that document?
9	Buenos Aires, Argentina. Then I did a rotating	9	A. Yes. This is a notarized copy of the autopsy
10	internship at Fordham Hospital in the Bronx, New York.	10	on Ms. Hae Min Lee. Our autopsy number is 99759-510,
11	Rotating means going through the several specialties of a	11	with attached photos.
12	lab at that hospital.	12	Q. And those photos, do they fairly and accurately
13	Then I had training in anatomical and clinical	13	depict the observations you made of Ms. Lee on that date?
14	pathology. That's hospital-type pathology at Fordham and	14	A. Yes, ma'am.
15	Misericordia hospitals also in Bronx, New York.	15	MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time I would
16	And then I went into forensic pathology, with	16	offer State's Exhibit 3.
17	one year at the Coroner's Office in Pittsburgh, two years	17	THE COURT: Okay. Without objection I
18	at the Medical Examiner's Office here.	18	thought it had been in but State's 3 is admitted.
19	Q. Approximately how many autopsies have you	19	(State's Exhibit No. 3, having
20	performed during the course of your career?	20	previously been marked for
21	A. Thousands.	21	identification, was
22	Q. Can you explain what the term forensic	22	received into evidence.)
23	pathology means?	23	BY MS. MURPHY:
24	A. Forensic pathology is a subspecialty of	24	Q. Dr. Korell, based on your autopsy of Ms. Lee,
25	pathology that deals in determining the cause of death in	25	to a reasonable degree of medical certainty, have you
	Page 24		Page 2.
1	homicides, suicides, accidents, and unattended deaths.	1	formed an expert opinion concerning the cause of death?
2	Q. During your years of experience in the Office	2	A. Yes, ma'am.
3	of the Medical Examiner, have you had occasion to observe	3	Q. What is that opinion?
4	cases in which the cause of death was strangulation?	4	A. The cause of death is strangulation.
e	erses in miner me ender er denn mas stranguation,		
5	A. Yes, ma'am,	5	Q. And can you explain?
6	A. Yes, ma'am.		Q. And can you explain?A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages
	A. Yes, ma'am.	5	
	A. Yes, ma'am,Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as	5	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages
7	A. Yes, ma'am.Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology?	5 6 7	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E.
7 8	A. Yes, ma'am.Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology?A. Yes.Q. Approximately how many times?	5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please?
7 8 9	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? 	5 6 7 8 9	 A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs;
7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs;
7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-I. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs; specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs; specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs; specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. Korell an expert. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs; specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes. She also had bleeding into the, what we call,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. Korell an expert. THE COURT: Very good. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs; specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes. She also had bleeding into the, what we call, "strap muscles," S-T-R-A-P muscles of the neck These
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. Korell an expert. THE COURT: Very good. Dr. Korell is qualified as an expert in 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs; specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes. She also had bleeding into the, what we call, "strap muscles," S-T-R-A-P muscles of the neck. These are the muscles that you can the larger one you can
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. Korell an expert. THE COURT: Very good. Dr. Korell is qualified as an expert in pathology, and like the other experts you've heard, may 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs; specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes. She also had bleeding into the, what we call, "strap muscles," S-T-R-A-P muscles of the neck. These are the muscles that you can the larger one you can feel here, and the smaller ones go between the tongue and the jaw and the breastbone, that smaller muscles there.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. Korell an expert. THE COURT: Very good. Dr. Korell is qualified as an expert in pathology, and like the other experts you've heard, may give the testimony in the form of opinions. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs: specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes. She also had bleeding into the, what we call, "strap muscles," S-T-R-A-P muscles of the neek. These are the muscles that you can the larger one you can feel here, and the smaller ones go between the tongue and the jaw and the breastbone, that smaller muscles there.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. Korell an expert. THE COURT: Very good. Dr. Korell is qualified as an expert in pathology, and like the other experts you've heard, may give the testimony in the form of opinions. MS. MURPHY: Thank you, Your Honor. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs; specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes. She also had bleeding into the, what we call, "strap muscles," S-T-R-A-P muscles of the neck. These are the muscles that you can the larger one you can feel here, and the smaller ones go between the tongue and the jaw and the breastbone, that smaller muscles there. And there were areas of bleeding, we call
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. Korell an expert. THE COURT: Very good. Dr. Korell is qualified as an expert in pathology, and like the other experts you've heard, may give the testimony in the form of opinions. MS. MURPHY: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MS. MURPHY: 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs: specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes. She also had bleeding into the, what we call, "strap muscles," S-T-R-A-P muscles of the neck. These are the muscles that you can the larger one you can feel here, and the smaller ones go between the tongue and the jaw and the breastbone, that smaller muscles there. And there were areas of bleeding, we call hemorrhage, but bleeding into those areas, and there was
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. Korell an expert. THE COURT: Very good. Dr. Korell is qualified as an expert in pathology, and like the other experts you've heard, may give the testimony in the form of opinions. MS. MURPHY: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MS. MURPHY: Q. Dr. Korell, did you have occasion to perform an 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs: specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes. She also had bleeding into the, what we call, "strap muscles," S-T-R-A-P muscles of the neck. These are the muscles that you can the larger one you can feel here, and the smaller ones go between the tongue and the jaw and the breastbone, that smaller muscles there. And there were areas of bleeding, we call hemorrhage, but bleeding into those areas, and there was a fractured hyoid bone, H-Y-O-I-D. It's a bone that's in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Have you also been qualified and testified as an expert in a court of law in the area of pathology? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how many times? A. Hundreds of times. MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time, I would offer Dr. Korell as an expert in pathology. MS. GUTIERREZ: We certainly consider Dr. Korell an expert. THE COURT: Very good. Dr. Korell is qualified as an expert in pathology, and like the other experts you've heard, may give the testimony in the form of opinions. MS. MURPHY: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MS. MURPHY: Q. Dr. Korell, did you have occasion to perform an autopsy on the victim Hae Min Lee on February 10th, 1999? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, the autopsy showed petechiae hemorrhages in the eyes petechiae, P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. THE COURT: Would you spell that again, please? THE WITNESS: P-E-T-E-C-H-I-A-E. And they are small minute areas of bleeding in the eyeballs; specifically in the conjunctiva, that's the lining of the eyelids and on the sclera that's the white of the eyes. She also had bleeding into the, what we call, "strap muscles," S-T-R-A-P muscles of the neck. These are the muscles that you can the larger one you can feel here, and the smaller ones go between the tongue and the jaw and the breastbone, that smaller muscles there. And there were areas of bleeding, we call hemorrhage, but bleeding into those areas, and there was a fractured hyoid bone, H-Y-O-I-D. It's a bone that's in the back of the tongue in the shape of a small horseshoe.

CondenseIt! IM

_	Con	den	selt!
	Page 2		Page 29
1	Q. And by fracture you mean?	1	But, if you hold on in the same position, then you become
2	A. It's a break in that little bone with not	2	unconscious and from unconsciousness, then there is a
3	only the break, but there was an area of bleeding at the	3	point of no return in which you die.
4		4	,,, person dies of
5			strangulation, not by the lack of air, because it's very
6			hard to compress the larynx, or the voice box, or the
7			trachea. It's because of the pressure applied to the
8		8	blood vessels, one of which you palpate here, that's the
9			carotid. So there's pressure on the carotid and the
10		10	jugular, which is next to it.
11		11	, in provide the second start, in supervised and
	forensic pathology as the death of one human being at the		the flow of blood to the heart, to the brain, with blood
	hands of another human being.		with oxygen. So just the pressure on the jugular and the
14	Q. Were you able to form an opinion regarding the		carotid, and/or the carotid, sometimes both of them
	time of Ms. Lee's death?		together, or just one of them causes impairment of the
16	Contraction of the second of t	16	blood flow. And, if you don't have blood flow, you don't
	quite a while.	17	b solution of the second difference and second se
18	Q. Can you be any more specific than that?		and then die.
19	A. When we found, when she came to our office,	19	 Manual and the second second second and the
	······································		seconds would be enough time to cause death by
21			strangulation?
	, , , ,	22	
23	Now, to get to that point, it takes several	23	<pre>c ,</pre>
	hours. The body also had still some rigor, but that was		wounds, on the victim?
25	more from the cold. She was also decomposing, with skin	25	A. No, ma'am
	Page 28	3	Page 30
	slippage.	1	Q. Is there any other source from which blood may
2	Skin slippage occurs because after death there	2	have come?
	are bacteria that produce gas and they get in under the	3	, in the process of
	skin and there are bubbles, and then that sheet of skin	1000	dying, you have congestion in the lungs. Congestion is
	breaks and then you have something called "skin		the settling of blood in the lungs, pulmonary edema, E-D-
	slippage." That means essentially that the skin peels		E-M-A, that's water in the lungs. And that's blood
	apart.		tinged, also.
8	And there was also the internal organs were,	8	And that comes up through the windpipe and then
	for example, the heart was flabby from the decomposition,	9	
	also.	10.00	voice box, and then out the mouth.
11	Q. Did you observe any signs of struggle?	11	Now also, when somebody dies, the capillaries,
12	A. Struggle. What do you mean like defense	1000	that's the tiniest blood vessels they break up due
	wounds, or something like that?		to the composition or just because there is no vital
14	Q. Any signs that the victim struggled in this	1	tissue, they break up and you can have a source of blood
	case?	1.00	from that.
16	A. No.	16	Also, from the stomach up, the lining of the
17	Q. Dr. Korell, how long would it take for a person	1.000	stomach in live people is lined with mucous, and we
	to die of strangulation?		generally don't get any bleeding. But after death that
19	A. Well, before you die, you become unconscious.		breaks down and you have blood vessels breaking down from
	It is known, and it's from books and people that have	10000	the stomach and you have bloody fluid coming from there.
	done experiments with animals, that you have to apply at	21	After death you have it comes up through the
	least ten seconds of pressure onto the blood vessels of	1	food pipe. So all those sources can is a source of
	the neck.		bloody fluid.
4	If after ten seconds you release the pressure,	24	Q. Were you able to make any determination as to
25 i	in a couple of more seconds, the person may come back.	25	whether strangulation in this case was manual by hands or

Condenselt!TM

	Conde	T	
	Page 31		Page 33
1	by some other means?	1	Q. On the shirt? And have you ever actually seen
2		2	and handled the shirt?
	anything that would make or a string or anything like	3	
4	that.	4	
5			body, at the time unknown and unidentified; isn't that
	little bit of bluish discoloration on the front of the	6	correct?
	neck, but it didn't have the impression of a cord, or	7	
8	string or anything like that.	8	Q. And you conducted a normal autopsy to determine
9	So it's more likely to be manual, but	9	and another as an end of the state states.
10	Q. Your report also refers to bruises on the	10	
11	victim's head. Are you familiar with that section?	11	
12			Dr. Korell, you and I have spoken before today; have we
13	Q. Would that occur, in your opinion, before	13	not?
14	death? After death?	14	
15	A. No. These are bruises that are in the right	15	
	occipital and right temporalis muscle. Occipital is in		that the death of this young woman occurred by likely
	the back, right temporalis muscle is in the area of the		manual strangulation; is that correct?
	temple. And these are under the skin, subfilial is on	18	
	the surface of the bone and into the muscle of the right	19	
	temple. And they only occur when the heart is still	20	
21	pumping.	21	
22	MS. MURPHY: The Court's indulgence, please.		experience, that you've looked at strangulation cases, it
23	Madam Clerk, may I have State's Exhibit 13?	1000	would be fair to say that you looked closely to see if
	It's a sheet of photographs. It's one of these larger		there was anything, either internally or externally, that
25	sheets.	25	might indicate some type of ligature?
	Page 32		Page 5-
1	May I approach the witness, Your Honor?	1	
2	THE COURT: Yes.	2	
3	BY MS. MURPHY		A. Yes.
4		3	
	Q. Dr. Korell, I'll show you what's been marked as	4	Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was
	State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos	4	Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause
	State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt.	4 5 6	Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that
	State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh.	4 5 6	Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct?
6 7 8	State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt.A. Uh-huh.Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that	4 5 6	Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct?A. Yes; correct.
6 7 8 9	State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt.A. Uh-huh.Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema?	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct?A. Yes; correct.Q. And you found nothing in your observations that
6 7 8 9	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you?
6 7 8 9 10	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right.
6 7 8 9 10	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's
6 7 8 9 10	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being, regardless of their age, size, weight, height, as you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: Cross? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being, regardless of their age, size, weight, height, as you said studies show, can occur as quickly as ten seconds?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: Cross? CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Dr. Korell, the picture that you were shown, 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being, regardless of their age, size, weight, height, as you said studies show, can occur as quickly as ten seconds? A. That's when you may lose consciousness, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: Cross? CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being, regardless of their age, size, weight, height, as you said studies show, can occur as quickly as ten seconds? A. That's when you may lose consciousness, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: Cross? CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Dr. Korell, the picture that you were shown, 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being, regardless of their age, size, weight, height, as you said studies show, can occur as quickly as ten seconds? A. That's when you may lose consciousness, yes. Q. And if there's nothing else, if the pressure is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: Cross? CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Dr. Korell, the picture that you were shown, State's Exhibit 13, were you asked to observe this 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being, regardless of their age, size, weight, height, as you said studies show, can occur as quickly as ten seconds? A. That's when you may lose consciousness, yes. Q. And if there's nothing else, if the pressure is continued even for a minuscule amount of time, then it's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: Cross? CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Dr. Korell, the picture that you were shown, State's Exhibit 13, were you asked to observe this before?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being, regardless of their age, size, weight, height, as you said studies show, can occur as quickly as ten seconds? A. That's when you may lose consciousness, yes. Q. And if there's nothing else, if the pressure is continued even for a minuscule amount of time, then it's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: Cross? CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Dr. Korell, the picture that you were shown, State's Exhibit 13, were you asked to observe this before? A. I think I've seen it before, but I don't 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being, regardless of their age, size, weight, height, as you said studies show, can occur as quickly as ten seconds? A. That's when you may lose consciousness, yes. Q. And if there's nothing else, if the pressure is continued even for a minuscule amount of time, then it's a very simple matter for consciousness to go into death; is it not? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 State's Exhibit 13 in evidence. These are photos depicting blood stains on a t-shirt. A. Uh-huh. Q. The blood shown on the t-shirt here, would that be consistent with what you describe as pulmonary edema? The sort of blood that is produced A. Pulmonary edema is in general, is blood tinged, yes. Q. Thank you. I have no other questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: Cross? CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Dr. Korell, the picture that you were shown, State's Exhibit 13, were you asked to observe this before? A. I think I've seen it before, but I don't remember. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Like a cord, or a rope, or something that was used to assist in applying pressure necessary to cause first the loss of consciousness and then death; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And you found nothing in your observations that to you indicated any type of ligature, did you? A. Right. Q. Okay. And that's why your opinion is that it's likely manual; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And the manual strangulation of a human being, regardless of their age, size, weight, height, as you said studies show, can occur as quickly as ten seconds? A. That's when you may lose consciousness, yes. Q. And if there's nothing else, if the pressure is continued even for a minuscule amount of time, then it's a very simple matter for consciousness to go into death; is it not? A. Yes.

_	Cond	ens	selt! TM
	Page 35		Page 3
	tell us how long it took to conduct the manual	1	A. Yes, and the location.
2	strangulation, can you?	2	
3	A. No.	3	at a we need one at a time. We know you're over
4	Q. Okay. Now, Dr. Korell, you were asked	4	excited, so, both of you calm down and let the other
5	questions about the time of death.	5	finish before the other starts.
6		6	THE WITNESS: Sorry.
7	2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:
	that it was sometime before her body was recovered; is	8	Q. That's all right. My question was, you
9	that correct?	9	mentioned temperature?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yes.
11		11	
12	young woman's body on February the 10th, did you not	2 12	up?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Slow down certainly.
14	Q. At ten o'clock in the morning?	14	Q. And hot would speed it up, would it not?
15		15	
16	Q. As quickly as your office could set up an	16	Q. Okay. And it could also be affected by other
17	autopsy following the recovery of her body the day	17	conditions, could it not?
18	before; isn't that correct?	18	A. Uh-huh. Yes.
19	A. Yes; correct	19	Q. Whether the body was exposed to air, for
20	Q Okay. And from your autopsy, you can, in your	20	instance?
	expert opinion, tell us that decomposition had already	21	A. Yes.
22	started?	22	Q. As opposed to whether or not the body was
23	A. Yes.	23	buried?
24	Q. And was, in fact, well on its way?	24	A. Right.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Is that correct?
	Page 36		Page 3
1	Q. Decomposition is a natural event; is it not?	1	
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. When you viewed this body that was initially
3	Q. Okay. That occurs following the death of a	3	unidentified to you, you could look at anyone, even
4	live human being or other species?	4	without your expertise, could look at the body and be
5	A. Right.	5	able to determine that it had been dead longer than the
6	Q. Is that correct?	6	day in which it was found?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Certainly.
8	Q. But decomposition takes place over a period of	8	Q. Certainly. You could look because
9	time, does it not?	9	decomposition, although it is a natural process, is a
10	A. Yes.	10	process that has visible results, does it not?
11	Q. And decomposition of a once live human being,	11	A. Yes.
12	the time line on such decomposition, is affected by lots	12	Q. As a pathologist, you are looking, not only for
13	of factors; is it not?	13	what's visible, but what is not readily visible to the
14	A. Yeah. Multiple, yes.	14	naked or un-expert eye, are you not?
15	Q. Who the person is?	15	A. Yes, ma'am.
6	A. Yes. Well,	16	Q. But you, as an expert pathologist, never
7	Q. Physically who they are? What condition?	17	
8	A. Yes, physically. You know, if the person is	18	this young woman, did you?
	what condition, what happened. I mean, even the	19	A. In general, you cannot pinpoint.
19	circumstances, you know, the temperature	20	Q. Okay. Did you ever
	en europerature , jou niter, the temperature	1	A. You only may be able to estimate.
20	Q. The temperature of the air outside, how cold it	21	A. Tou only may be able to estimate.
20		21	MS. MURPHY: Objection.
20	Q. The temperature of the air outside, how cold it		
20 21 22	Q. The temperature of the air outside, how cold it is?	22	MS. MURPHY: Objection. BY MS, GUTIERREZ:

TM

CondenseIt!

_	Cond	en	Seit:
	Page 39		Page
1	Q. Did you, in your autopsy, Dr. Korell, estimate	1	to fix, as closely as you could, the particular time of
2	the time of death of this young woman?	2	death?
	A. Based that the libra was fixed and she had been	3	A. As I said before, I only can estimate, based on
4	buried, and she was very cold, the stiffness really was	4	where she was found and the general appearance of the
5	from cold more than just rigor, and, you know, I only can		body, that estimated a couple weeks.
6	5 say several weeks.	6	Q. Okay. And that estimate of a couple weeks does
7	Q. Several weeks. Okay. The stiffness that you	7	not appear in your autopsy, however, does it?
8	referred to, you earlier referred to that as "rigor";	8	A. No. We never do.
9	correct?	9	Q. Okay. You were asked subsequently, in fact,
0	A. Yes.	10	much later to provide an estimate as to whether or not
1	Q. R-I-G-O-R.	11	her body decomposition, as you observed, in your medical
2	A. Yes, yes.		opinion, was consistent with the date of January 13th?
3	Q. That is the medical term for what happens to	13	the second se
4	the joints post death?	14	Q. Were you not?
5	A. Right	15	A. Yes.
5	Q. Is it not?	15	Q. Were you not?
7	A. Yes.	17	A. Yes.
3	Q. And you said that was the rigor, the stiffness	18	Q. Is that correct?
)	that you observed, was really related to the coldness,	19	A. Yeah.
0	A. Yes.	20	Q. And that would be consistent with what you saw,
L	Q more than the natural decomposition of her	21	would it not?
2	body?	22	A. Yes, ma'am.
3	A. Because the body was already decomposed and the	23	Q. Depending upon such factors as the temperature;
4	libra was fixed so the rigor in that person who wasn't	24	is that correct?
5	decomposed should have been gone and we would have called	25	A. Certainly.
	Page 40		Page
1	the joints flaccid, yes.	1	Q. And depending upon other factors that you have
2	Q. Okay. And that is a medical process that you	2	no knowledge of; is that correct?
3	can determine in your expertise?	3	A. Even the air the flow of air, cold air,
ł	A. Yes.	4	besides just the temperature and all that,
5	Q. Now, when you saw the body, you were made aware	5	Q. After you were asked to ask if her body as it
5	of the conditions under which it was found, were you not?	6	appeared was consistent with January 13th, the only
7	A. Yes.	7	opinion you rendered was that, "Well, it's consistent"?
\$	Q. And those conditions included, as you've	8	A. Consistent with, yes.
)	already said, a shallow burial?	9	Q. Is that correct?
)	A. Yes.	10	A. Certainly.
	Q. By that you mean to determine that it was not	11	Q. That's the best estimate that you can give us?
	buried deeply in any context?	12	A. Yes.
	A. Right.	13	Q. And the way that her body appeared, Dr. Korell,
	Q. And you were also told that it was buried in	14	would also be consistent, if she were manually strangled,
1	the ground?	15	
	A. Yes.	16	A. Yes.
	Q. And that it was partially covered by both soil	17	Q by another human being, but that manual
	and dirt?	18	strangulation occurred on January 14th, would it not?
	A. Yes.	19	A. Certainly.
	Q. Okay. And you were provided you're being	20	Q. And it would be consistent also if she were
	provided that information was ordinary, was it not?	21	manually strangled by another human being and that manual
	A. Yes, ma'am.	22	strangulation occurred on the 15th
	Q. You didn't have to request that, did you?	23	A. Correct.
1			
1	A. Right. No.	24	Q of January?

CondenseIt! 1M

_	Con	dens	selt! ^{1M}
	Page 4	3	Page 4
1	Q. Or the 16th even?	1	
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Yes.
3	Q. Or the 17th?	3	A. I would doubt it.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Okay. And would that hemorrhaging/bleeding
5	Q. Or any time forward to the time when the body	5	
6	was buried to within, if you backtrack, a couple of	6	
	weeks; is that correct?	7	Q. Would it produce blood that came out of any
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11	A. Right.	11	are capillaries that break, but they break into the
12			tissues of the eye itself. So it doesn't come out.
	were asked about things with the cause of death being	13	
	strangulation, you spoke and you spelled for us petechiae		blood on the exterior of the body?
	hemorrhages?	15	
16		16	
17	Q. Okay. And you've defined for us hemorrhaging	17	
	is a word that most of us lay people would describe as	18	
	bleeding; is that correct?		nose?
20		20	A. No. These are not petechiae hemorrhages. The
21	Q. The petechiae hemorrhages that you have	21	bleeding from the nose would be larger bleeding areas of
22			bleeding after decomposition or something like that.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. After decomposition of something five that
24	Q. Inside the eye; is that correct?	24	A. Yeah.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q meaning after death?
			the second statement of the se
E	Page 4 Q. And inside the eyelid itself; is that correct?	+	A. Right.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Is that correct?
3	Q. By the hemorrhaging or bleeding you meant that	3	A. Yes.
	it's the petechiae which is I don't know, is it an	4	Q. So there wouldn't be bleeding that if that
	organ? Is it a body part? What?		
6	A. No. It's a tiny blood vessel also that breaks.		occurred, and you observed it by the way, did you observe that?
7	Q. Okay. The bleeding that you could observe in	7	A. What?
	your expert opinion; correct?		
	A. Yes.	8	Q. Bleeding that was related to decomposition?
9		9	A. No.
	Q. And, in fact, it is one of the signatures of	10	Q. No. And, Dr. Korell, the hundreds or thousands
	strangulation that you always attempt to observe when you		of autopsies that you've conducted, you rely on others
	believe strangulation may be the cause of death, is it		both from your office and from other agencies, to bring
	not?		you bodies that have not been tampered with subsequent to
14	A. Correct.		their being found?
15	Q. It's the trademark of strangulation; is it not?	15	A. Right.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. You rely on that, do you not?
17	Q. Because of what happens to the body when the	17	A. Yes.
	pressure cuts off the blood flow	18	Q. And you were aware that this body was, in fact,
19	A. Yes	19	disinterred, taken from the shallow grave,
20	Q of blood to the brain into the heart;	20	A. Yes.
1	correct?	21	Q packed up and sent to your office by a
22	A. Yes.	22	coroner, by a pathologist?
23	Q. Now, could ordinary people, without your	23	A. Yes.
!4	expertise, observe the hemorrhaging/bleeding that you've	24	Q. Were you not?
	described?	25	A. Yes.

Condensel	t!	TM
-----------	----	----

	Conde	-	
	Page 47		Page 4
1		1	A. Yes.
2		2	the second s
3		3	area from the chin all the way down to the breast bone
4		4	A. Right.
5	the body,	5	Q that was open?
6		6	A. No, nothing was open.
7		7	Q. No injury?
8	0 0	8	A. Right.
9		9	Q. No cut?
0		10	
	or the travel to your office, because that injury would	11	Q. No bleeding through?
	clearly have occurred after death, it would look	12	
	different to you, would it not?	13	
4		14	A CALLER AND A CALLER A
5			neck, yes.
	death injury, would you not?	16	Q. Okay. And by bruise, you are describing
7			something different than bleeding?
8		18	A. Well, bruise or contusion is bleeding under the
	the body of this young woman, did you?	11110	skin.
20		20	
21		21	A. But still on the inside, yes.
	reported them in your autopsy report, would you have	22	
	not?		when there's an injury to any part of the body, internal
24			or external, while a person, while a body is alive?
25	Q. Now, you spoke of other injuries to the strap	25	A. Correct.
	Page 48		Page
1	muscles? Is that how you say it?	1	Q. Because if a body is dead, and it's bruised, it
2		2	doesn't bleed,
3		3	A. Yeah.
4		4	Q because blood is no longer flowing; is that
5	Q. Those are muscles that are inside the neck;	5	correct?
6	correct?		
2		6	A. Because the heart had stopped, yes.
1	A. Yes.	6 7	
7 8		7	
8	Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone.	7 8	Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a
89	Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone.	7 8	Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence
890	Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone.A. Yes, you know, behind the skin.	7 8 9	Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right?
8 9 0	Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone.A. Yes, you know, behind the skin.Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin?A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right?A. Right.Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of
8 9 0 1 2	Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone.A. Yes, you know, behind the skin.Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin?A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right?A. Right.Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of
8 9 0 1 2 3	Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone.A. Yes, you know, behind the skin.Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin?A. Yes.Q. They're not external?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right?A. Right.Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of
8 9 0 1 2 3 4	 Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right?A. Right.Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. Q. You can't touch them from the outside, can you? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right? A. Right. Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to your office on the 9th of February, you observed no
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. Q. You can't touch them from the outside, can you? A. You can feel the big one here. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right? A. Right. Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to your office on the 9th of February, you observed no external bleeding or source of external bleeding, meaning
8901234567	 Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. Q. You can't touch them from the outside, can you? A. You can feel the big one here. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right? A. Right. Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to your office on the 9th of February, you observed no external bleeding or source of external bleeding, meaning external to the body in this entire area of the neck down
89012345678	 Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. Q. You can't touch them from the outside, can you? A. You can feel the big one here. Q. But its' from the inside? What you are feeling is a muscle contained entirely within the body? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right? A. Right. Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to your office on the 9th of February, you observed no external bleeding or source of external bleeding, meaning external to the body in this entire area of the neck down to the breast plate?
890123456789	 Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. Q. You can't touch them from the outside, can you? A. You can feel the big one here. Q. But its' from the inside? What you are feeling is a muscle contained entirely within the body? A. Right. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right? A. Right. Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to your office on the 9th of February, you observed no external bleeding or source of external bleeding, meaning external to the body in this entire area of the neck down to the breast plate? A. Correct.
8901234567890	 Q Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. Q. You can't touch them from the outside, can you? A. You can feel the big one here. Q. But its' from the inside? What you are feeling is a muscle contained entirely within the body? A. Right. Q. Is that correct? And so the hemorrhaging, the 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right? A. Right. Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to your office on the 9th of February, you observed no external bleeding or source of external bleeding, meaning external to the body in this entire area of the neck down to the breast plate? A. Correct. Q. And if you had, you certainly would have noted
89012345678901	 Q. Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. Q. You can't touch them from the outside, can you? A. You can feel the big one here. Q. But its' from the inside? What you are feeling is a muscle contained entirely within the body? A. Right. Q. Is that correct? And so the hemorrhaging, the 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right? A. Right. Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to your office on the 9th of February, you observed no external bleeding or source of external bleeding, meaning external to the body in this entire area of the neck down to the breast plate? A. Correct. Q. And if you had, you certainly would have noted it on your report, would you have not? A. Certainly.
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2	 Q Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q. Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. Q. You can't touch them from the outside, can you? A. You can feel the big one here. Q. But its' from the inside? What you are feeling is a muscle contained entirely within the body? A. Right. Q. Is that correct? And so the hemorrhaging, the bleeding as you referred to it, bleeding into the strap 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right? A. Right. Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to your office on the 9th of February, you observed no external bleeding or source of external bleeding, meaning external to the body in this entire area of the neck down to the breast plate? A. Correct. Q. And if you had, you certainly would have noted it on your report, would you have not? A. Certainly.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Okay. What I call the neck from your chin down to your breast bone. A. Yes, you know, behind the skin. Q Okay. Meaning underneath the skin? A. Yes. Q. They're not external? A. Certainly not. Q. You can't touch them from the outside, can you? A. You can feel the big one here. Q. But its' from the inside? What you are feeling is a muscle contained entirely within the body? A. Right. Q. Is that correct? And so the hemorrhaging, the bleeding as you referred to it, bleeding into the strap muscles, occurred entirely inside the body of this young woman? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. The heart stopped and therefore, if a body were injured post-death, you would see no evidence of bruising; is that right? A. Right. Q. But again, let me make sure. In this area of the body that you examined, that you have reported on, of an unidentified young woman whose body was delivered to your office on the 9th of February, you observed no external bleeding or source of external bleeding, meaning external to the body in this entire area of the neck down to the breast plate? A. Correct. Q. And if you had, you certainly would have noted it on your report, would you have not? A. Certainly. Q. Dr. Korell, you also spoke of the hyoid

	Cone	lens	seIt! TM
	Page 5	1	Page 53
1	pathologists, that was also evidence of injury; was it	1	
1	not?	2	g. this is you had be been rea enterning, you
1 3	A. Certainly.	3	would have, in your expertise, noted it on your autopsy
4	Q. Okay. And by fracture you meant the bone to	4	report, would you have not?
5	which the human tongue is connected was broken?	5	A. Correct; certainly.
6		6	Q. You're trained to do that, are you not?
17		7	
8	condition?	8	Contraction of the second se
9	Contract of the second s	9	dictate it as you go along?
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	
	Korell, that bone being broken is entirely consistent	11	
	with the evidence that you saw that led you to your	12	6
1	opinion of strangulation as the cause of death; was it	13	have a sketch, and we write on that, and then we go and
	not?	14	
15		15	the second s
16			contemporaneous with conducting the autopsy?
1.000	some bleeding at the site of the fracture?	17	
18		18	
19			as accurate and thorough as you can, are you not?
	what you observed with other injuries internal to this	20	
	young girl's neck; is that correct?	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	0		accuracy, did you not?
23		23	
	body relative to the fracture of the hyoid bone, was there?	24 25	
F	Page 52	-	Page 54
i		1	Q. And if you had seen any evidence of blood on
2	Q. The only evidence was inside?	2	the external parts of this once live body, you would have
3	A. Yes.	3	noted it?
4	Q. And you literally get inside the bodies you	4	A. Certainly.
5	autopsy by opening them up according to your trained	5	Q. And you didn't see so, did you?
6	expertise; is that correct?	6	A. Right.
7	A. Right. Yes.	7	Q. Okay. Now, the skin slippage that you
8	Q. To give you the maximum and best view of both	8	observed, Dr. Korell, would that be visible to someone
9	the external view of an entire body that you're	9	without your expertise?
10	examining; correct?	10	A. Well, somebody would see that the skin is not
11	A. Correct.	11	normal and that it's sort of soft and tearing slightly
12	Q. That you observe very carefully; correct?	12	off, especially epidermis. You could
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. The epidermis is the skin; right?
14	Q. Particularly when you have a body such as the	14	A. Yes. You know, you could see, but I don't know
	body of this young woman that came to you on the 10th,	15	if you could make, a lay person could put two and two
	and you know nothing about the circumstances that caused	16	together, I don't think so.
17	her death before you start to autopsy her body; is that	17	
18	correct?		state that you observed in this young woman's body, they
19	A. Correct.	19	could observe that there was something wrong with the
20	Q. You first carefully examine the external parts	20	skin?
21	of the body; is that correct?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Okay. And skin slippage by slippage, that
23	Q. And did you note any blood that appeared	23	is a word commonly used in every day parlance. Is that
	visible related to any injury that you later observed	24	similar to its meaning as you've used it as an expert?
25	internally?	25	A. Yes.

_	Cond	cns	selt! TM
	Page 55		Page 57
I	Q. Slipping from where it was; is that correct?	1	same way; is that correct?
2	A. Right. Yes. Yeah.	2	A. Right; correct
3	Q. Not appearing in the same place where it	3	Q. Whether it appears externally somewhere on the
4	appeared when that person's body was alive; is that	4	epidermis or inside the body; is that correct?
5	correct?	5	A. Right.
6	A. Correct.	6	Q. And that's why you use the same term. As to
7	Q. Okay. In the the bruises that you were	7	either of those injuries that you describe as bruising
8	asked about, Dr. Korell, on the head, you pointed, I	8	inside, there was no evidence of breakage of skin at or
9	guess on the left side of your head	9	near the locus of that bruising, the placement of that
10	A. No. Right side, right side.	10	bruising?
11	Q. But it actually appears on the right side,	11	A. Correct.
12	correct?	12	Q. There's no breakage that would leak any of the
13	A. It's on the right (inaudible) and right	13	bleeding, the hemorrhaging that causes bruising, from
14	temporalis muscles. So it would be here and here.	14	inside what you observed to outside the skin?
15	Q. Okay. And you pointed to the back of head;	15	A. Correct.
16	right?	16	Q. Is that correct?
17		17	A. Correct.
18	Q. Behind the ear but fully in the back of the	18	Q. Either as to the bruise behind the temple; is
19	head; correct?	19	that correct?
20	A. Yes, yes. Yeah.	20	A. Right.
21	Q. And a bruise that appears above	21	Q. Or as to the bruising that you saw on the back
22	A. In the temple area.	22	of the head?
23	Q the eyebrow; is that correct?	23	A. Right.
24	A. This would be temple, yes.	24	Q. Right. And if you had observed any break that
25	Q. Okay. The temple. And both of those bruisings	25	would create any evidence on the external body of this
	Page 56 were bruisings that you can clearly determine occurred		Page . young girl, you again, would have reported it, would you
	before death, because otherwise they would not appear as	2	have not?
3	bruising?	3	
4		4	2
5		5	
6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		might appear you were asked for instance, on the shirt,
	appear as bruising?		the State's Attorney told you that that was blood, but
8	A. Correct.	8	you didn't examine it, did you?
9	Q. Is that correct?	9	1
10		10	with
11	Q. Because again, the bruising that you described	11	Q. Consistent with blood?
	occurred inside the head?	12	
13	A. Correct.	13	
14	Q. Inside the body?	1	somebody else has determined it to be blood; correct?
15	A. Correct.	15	
16	Q. Is that correct?		that determination.
17	A. Correct. Correct. Yes.	17	Q. But you were never submitted any results of
18	Q. Even though you use the same word bruising to	in the second	anything to ask you to put inside your autopsy report,
19			were you?
	also; correct?	20	
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. And you weren't asked to conduct any tests on
22	Q. And that's because that's medically	22	
23	A. It's the same way, the same it's produced	23	
24	the same way, yes.	24	A. Correct. And it's our office doesn't do
25	Q. The body produces the evidence of injury in the	25	those types of tests. It's the police lab that does

.....

Condenselt!TM

_	Cond	-	to be a second s
	Page 59	9	Page 6
1	those types of tests.	1	
2		2	C in the most of process state
23	nothing else was submitted to you?	3	only takes 10 or 15 seconds; correct?
4		4	
5		5	
6	6 correct?	6	of this young woman took place?
7	A. Correct.	7	
8	Q. There are times when things that are important	8	Q. And you can't tell us when it took place?
9	and relevant to your autopsy are submitted to you, are	9	
10) they not?	10	
11		11	evidence on her body of that process, does it?
12		12	
	described was because the lungs, the fluid in the lungs,	13	Q. By "heavy," you mean heavy in weight?
14	what happens as a result of decomposition, or the	14	A. Yes.
15	contents of the stomach, including the normal contents of	15	Q. Okay. And is that indicative of that process?
16	the stomach, excluding what one puts into the body,	16	A. Of congestion and edema, yes.
17	things happen to those contents after death; is that	17	Q. Okay. Did you speculate did you render any
18	correct?	18	opinion regarding when that edema took place, if at all?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. As I said before, it's non-specific, but it
20	Q. And that's also part of the normal		occurs during, or a little bit before, during the process
21	A. And may I say also	21	of dying or even before dying, because of the backup of
22	Q. Certainly.	22	fluids because of the backup of the general circulation.
23	A the lungs, the congestion edema occurs	23	Q. Does that same
24	during the process of dying also.	24	A. You know, the heart slows down and there is a
25	Q. But the evidence of that	25	backup of fluids.
	Page 60)	Page 62
1	A. Yes?	1	Q. Okay. That same process would that same
2	Q what happens through the decomposition of	2	process apply to the contents of the stomach?
3	the fluid in the lungs or the stomach, takes place over	3	A. That's a little bit different, because that's
4	time, does it not?	4	again, when circulation stops in the stomach, the lining
5	A. Yes.	5	of the stomach breaks down. But that wouldn't be
6	Q. You would not expect to appear immediately, the	6	necessarily that's more after death. And the breakage
7	fluid from the lungs, outside the body through the mouth,	1 7	
ø		11	of small capillaries in the nose, that's a process more
0	would you?		of small capillaries in the nose, that's a process more often you know, after death.
8	A. Yes. May I say something?		often you know, after death.
9	A. Yes. May I say something?	8	often you know, after death. Q. After death.
9	A. Yes. May I say something?	8 9	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah.
9	A. Yes. May I say something?Q. Yes.	8 9 10 11	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of
9 0 1 2	A. Yes. May I say something?Q. Yes.A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can	8 9 10 11 12	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace
9 10 11	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean 	8 9 10 11 12	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl?
9 0 1 2 3 4	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck 	8 9 10 11 12 13	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No.
9 0 1 2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No. Q. And if you had, you would have noted it, would
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No.
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Please let her finish the answer. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No. Q. And if you had, you would have noted it, would you have not? A. Yes.
9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Please let her finish the answer. You may finish your answer, Doctor. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No. Q. And if you had, you would have noted it, would you have not? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Because that may have some significance
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Please let her finish the answer. You may finish your answer, Doctor. THE WITNESS: Thank you. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No. Q. And if you had, you would have noted it, would you have not? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Because that may have some significance to the manner or cause of death, might it?
9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Please let her finish the answer. You may finish your answer, Doctor. THE WITNESS: Thank you. There is lack of oxygen to the brain. The 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No. Q. And if you had, you would have noted it, would you have not? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Because that may have some significance to the manner or cause of death, might it? A. Right.
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Please let her finish the answer. You may finish your answer, Doctor. THE WITNESS: Thank you. There is lack of oxygen to the brain. The brain also is involved in determining the rhythm of the 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No. Q. And if you had, you would have noted it, would you have not? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Because that may have some significance to the manner or cause of death, might it? A. Right. Q. And you didn't note any such observations, did
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Please let her finish the answer. You may finish your answer, Doctor. THE WITNESS: Thank you. There is lack of oxygen to the brain. The brain also is involved in determining the rhythm of the respirations. Then there is a backup of fluid in the 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No. Q. And if you had, you would have noted it, would you have not? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Because that may have some significance to the manner or cause of death, might it? A. Right. Q. And you didn't note any such observations, did you?
9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3	 A. Yes. May I say something? Q. Yes. A. The pulmonary edema and congestion appears, can appear during the process of death because essentially there is backup of I mean Q. By reason of the pressure on the neck MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Please let her finish the answer. You may finish your answer, Doctor. THE WITNESS: Thank you. There is lack of oxygen to the brain. The brain also is involved in determining the rhythm of the 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	often you know, after death. Q. After death. A. Yeah. Q. Did you, in your report, note any evidence of any fluid from the lungs coming out of anyplace externally on this young girl? A. No. Q. And if you had, you would have noted it, would you have not? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Because that may have some significance to the manner or cause of death, might it? A. Right. Q. And you didn't note any such observations, did

_	Conde	ens	selt!
	Page 63		Page 6
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. That's pretty easy. You do it on a smear, then
2	Q. And you included looking at her hands?	2	you look at the slide and you can tell if semen is
3	A. Yes.	3	present, is it not?
4	Q. And you were aware that she was not yet	4	A. And we do also what's called "acid
5	identified, were you not?	5	phosphatase."
6	A. Right.	6	
7	Q. And during an autopsy, is it ordinary and	7	* *
8	routine to clip the fingernails of the person whose	8	A. Yes. It's a chemical an enzyme that's in the
9	autopsy you're doing?	9	prostatic fluid of a man.
10		10	Q. Of a man?
11		11	A. Yes.
12	A. I don't quite remember, but yes, I think. Yes.	12	Q. So that you would be able to tell by the level
13	Q. You think you did?	13	of acid phosphotate if, in fact, even before knowing
14		14	conclusively that sperm was inside the woman whose body
15		15	you were examining; is that correct?
16	have not?	16	A. Correct.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. And did you, in fact, do a smear to determine
18	Q. There would be nothing out of the ordinary to	18	whether or not there was semen inside the body of this
19	clipping the fingernails of the body submitted to you for	19	young woman?
20	autopsy?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Correct.	21	Q. And was there?
22	Q. And like other things that you recover from the	22	A. No.
23	body, once you clip them, you don't analyze them.	23	Q. Okay. And you conducted that yourself, did you
24		24	not?
25	A. Correct.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 64		Page
1	Q. Okay. And you're not the one that determines	1	Q. And you put that on your autopsy, did you not?
2	what, if any, scientific tests are performed on evidence	2	A. Correct.
3	that you then submit as a result of your autopsy?	3	Q. Okay. And did you also conduct or collect
4	A. Correct.	4	swabs
5	Q. Is that correct? Now, Dr. Korell, also after	5	A. Yeah.
6	death on the death of any woman generally you conduct	6	Q for acid phosphotate?
7	an examination to see how recent sexual intercourse has	7	A. Correct.
8	taken place, if at all, do you not?	8	Q. You collected swabs from the vagina of this
9	A. Yeah. We do what we call "smears."	9	young woman?
10	Q. Smears. And that's the smears is to by	10	A. Yes.
11	testing the inside of a woman's private parts to	11	Q. And you also collected swabs of her mouth, did
12	determine for the presence of a substance not her own;	12	you not?
13	correct?	13	A. Yes, and anus also.
14	A. Correct.	14	Q. And anus. And that's all normal; is it not?
15	Q. Being semen; is that correct?	15	A. Correct.
6	A. Right.	16	Q. Okay. And did those tests, those swabs, reveal
7	Q. Or some other substance, but generally you	17	the presence of acid phosphotate in sufficient quantities
8	conduct the smears so that that can also be tested to	18	to indicate the presence of semen?
9	determine for the presence of semen?	19	A. No.
20	A. Correct.	20	Q. No. In fact, your test indicated a level of
21	Q. Is that correct?	21	acid phosphotate far below what you would expect to see,
22	A. Correct.		if, in fact, she had semen?
23	Q. And that's a test that you do in your lab;	23	A. Correct.
	isn't that correct?	24	Q. Anywhere in your body where you collected the
		100000	

	Cond	ens	selt!"
	Page 67		Page 69
1	A. Correct.	1	
2	Q. In her anus?	2	you even hesitate to render that opinion?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Correct.
4	Q. In her vagina and in her mouth?	4	Q. Correct.
5		5	(Pause.)
6	Q. And so your autopsy reflects that there is no	6	A second s
7		7	further, thank you, Dr. Korell.
8		8	
9	Q. And by recent sexual activity semen is produced	9	MS. MURPHY: Nothing, Your Honor.
10	by a male; correct?	10	
11		11	excused?
12		12	
	woman's body on any of the three orifices we've	13	
	discussed, can remain there for how long a period of	14	
	time?	15	
16		16	
	it can stay several days, yes.	17	
18		18	
19			Melissa Stangroom to the stand.
20		20	
21		20	
	it not?	22	
23		1	
23			a witness produced on call of the State, having first
	Q. Certainly. Okay. So from your examination, you cannot detect any physical evidence that suggests	25	been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows
4.0		25	
	Page 68		Page 70
	that she had recent sexual activity?	1	hand. You may be seated.
2	A. Correct.	2	Will you please state your name and address for
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3	the record? And would you please spell your first and
4	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct?	34	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name?
4	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct.	3 4 5	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R-
4 5 6	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here?	3 4 5 6	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime
4	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not.	3 4 5 6	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland.
4 5 6	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not?	3 4 5 6	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland.
4 5 6 7	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right.	3 4 5 6 7	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am.
4 5 6 7 8 9	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done	3 4 5 6 7 8	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again? A. The Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There was nothing that you saw either 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again? A. The Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory Q. And how long have you been employed there?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There was nothing that you saw either inside or outside the body, whether it would have been 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again? A. The Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory Q. And how long have you been employed there? A. Almost five years now.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There was nothing that you saw either inside or outside the body, whether it would have been visible to those of us who are lay people or not, that 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again? A. The Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory Q. And how long have you been employed there? A. Almost five years now. Q. And what is your current position there?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There was nothing that you saw either inside or outside the body, whether it would have been visible to those of us who are lay people or not, that gave you concern about your opinion as to what was the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again? A. The Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory Q. And how long have you been employed there? A. Almost five years now. Q. And what is your current position there?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20	normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There was nothing that you saw either inside or outside the body, whether it would have been visible to those of us who are lay people or not, that gave you concern about your opinion as to what was the cause of death, did it? A. Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again? A. The Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory Q. And how long have you been employed there? A. Almost five years now. Q. And what is your current position there? A. I am a Forensic Chemist II in the Biology DNA Unit.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	 normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There was nothing that you saw either inside or outside the body, whether it would have been visible to those of us who are lay people or not, that gave you concern about your opinion as to what was the cause of death, did it? A. Correct. Q. Or as to what was the manner of death? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again? A. The Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory Q. And how long have you been employed there? A. Almost five years now. Q. And what is your current position there? A. I am a Forensic Chemist II in the Biology DNA Unit. Q. And what are your job duties?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There was nothing that you saw either inside or outside the body, whether it would have been visible to those of us who are lay people or not, that gave you concern about your opinion as to what was the cause of death, did it? A. Correct. Q. Or as to what was the manner of death? A. Can you rephrase that, please? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again? A. The Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory Q. And how long have you been employed there? A. Almost five years now. Q. And what is your current position there? A. I am a Forensic Chemist II in the Biology DNA Unit. Q. And what are your job duties? A. I analyze physical evidence that comes into the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 normal routine of any autopsy; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You weren't asked to do anything special here? A. Certainly not. Q. And you did not? A. Right. Q. If it had been called for, you would have done something special; would you have not? A. No. This is routine. Q. This one was routine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There was nothing that you saw either inside or outside the body, whether it would have been visible to those of us who are lay people or not, that gave you concern about your opinion as to what was the cause of death, did it? A. Correct. Q. Or as to what was the manner of death? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the record? And would you please spell your first and last name? THE WITNESS: Melissa Stangroom, S-T-A-N-G-R- O-O-M. I am at the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikesville, Maryland. THE CLERK: Thank you, ma'am. THE COURT: Yes. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR URICK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Stangroom. A. Good morning. Q. Where are you employed again? A. The Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory Q. And how long have you been employed there? A. Almost five years now. Q. And what is your current position there? A. I am a Forensic Chemist II in the Biology DNA Unit. Q. And what are your job duties? A. I analyze physical evidence that comes into the Crime Lab for the presence of blood and semen and other

CondenseIt!™

_	Cond	ens	
	Page 71		Page 73
1	A. I've been basically been working in a	1	MS.GUTIERREZ: We would have stipulated to her
2	laboratory for the past ten years. I started out working	2	expertise.
3	in a clinical laboratory in a hospital setting in 1990,	3	THE COURT: Very good. Then, Ms. Stangroom is
4	where I was a Laboratory Assistant, and I drew blood from	4	qualified as an expert in forensic DNA analysis.
5	patients.	5	BY MR. URICK:
6	I then went to the Washington Fertility Study	6	Q. Ms. Stangrooin, if you could, just briefly tell
7	Center in Washington, D.C., where I was a Medical	7	the jury what DNA is?
8	Technologist that performed semen analysis for donor and	8	A. DNA is the blueprint of life. It is found in
9	fertility study purposes.	9	all of our nucleated blood cells. All of our DNA is
10	I've worked at Planned Parenthood in	10	different with the exception of identical twins.
11	Washington, D.C., as a Medical Technologist, American	11	We inherit our DNA from our parents, so that we
12	Medical Laboratories as a Medical Technologist in the	12	get half of our DNA from our mother and half of our DNA
13	biology excuse me, in the microbiology department.	13	from our father.
14	And I have also interned at the Northern	14	DNA, because we all have different DNA's, is
15	Virginia Division of Forensic Science when I was in	15	useful for forensic scientists, in identifying a
16	graduate school.	16	perpetrator in a crime, for example.
17	I'm also a part-time faculty member currently	17	Q. And where is DNA found in humans?
18	at Villa Julie College in Baltimore, Maryland, where I	18	A. In the nucleated cell of the body. It doesn't
19	teach an introduction to forensic science class.	19	matter if it's from a blood white blood cell that's
20	Q. What is your educational background?	20	from your blood or if it's found in a cheek cell from
21	A. I have a Bachelor of Science degree from the	21	your cheek, it's going to all be the same DNA.
22	University of Buffalo in Medical Technology. And I have	22	Q. By nucleated cell, do you mean a cell that has
23	a Master of Science degree from the George Washington	23	a nucleus?
24	University in forensic science.	24	A. Yes, I do. You can think of it the nucleus
25	Q. And what type of training have you had in the	25	of the cell is the yolk of an egg. It's the central part
	Page 72		Page .
1	field of forensic DNA analysis?	1	of the cell.
2	A. I've been to a number of workshops	2	Q. Now, there are cells in the body that do not
3	concentrating on forensic DNA analysis, one including a	3	have nucleuses?
4	two-week training session in Quantico at the F.B.I.	4	A. Yes, the immature red cell is nucleated, but
5	Academy.	5	the mature circulating red blood cell in our blood
6	I attend regular meetings in forensic science,	6	actually is not nucleated. So, it's the white blood
7	as well.	7	cells in our blood that the DNA has the DNA.
8	Q. Do you belong to any professional	8	Q. Is it a generally accepted fact that everyone,
9	organizations?	9	other than identical siblings, will have different DNA?
10	A. Yes, I do. I'm currently a member of the	10	A. Yes, that's true.
11	American Academy of Forensic Scientists, and a member of	11	Q. In short, what is forensic DNA profiling?
12	the Mid-Atlantic Association of Forensic Science.	12	A. Forensic DNA profiling is also known as "RFLP
13	Q. Has any court in the State of Maryland ever	13	analysis" for short. It stands for restricted fragment
14	previously qualified you as an expert witness?	14	length polymorphism. It's basically looking at certain
15	A. Yes. I've previously qualified here in	15	areas of our DNA and comparing them among individuals.
16	Baltimore City, Prince George's County, Cecil County,	16	Q. And would this be a new technology?
17	Allegheny County, and New Castle County, Delaware.	17	A. No, it's been around now since at least 1985.
18	Q. And have you been qualified as an expert in	18	Q. What other fields utilize RFLP analysis?
1	1 0	19	A. Primarily, the medical community uses it most
19	serology?	1.00	
19 20	A. Yes, I have.	20	often to diagnose diseases and to find traits that are
20	A. Yes, I have.	20	related to one another, such as the gene that might be associated with breast cancer.
20 21	A. Yes, I have. Q. And in DNA?	20 21	related to one another, such as the gene that might be
20 21 22	A. Yes, I have.Q. And in DNA?A. Yes, I have.	20 21 22 23	related to one another, such as the gene that might be associated with breast cancer.

_	Cond	ens	selt! TM
	Page 75		Page 7
1	Q. Are there any other laboratories that might use	1	A. Okay. Basically, when I received the blood
2	2 it?	2	samples from the shirt, the first thing I'm going to do
3	A. Yes. Many labs across the country utilize RFLP	3	is cut the sample up, cut the blood stain up. In this
4	technology.	4	case, it was, I believe, around the size of a quarter.
5	Q. Have you successfully completed any proficiency	5	
6	5 tests at the Maryland State Police?	6	
7	A. Yes, I have.	7	extraction phase of the analysis. In other words, I'm
8	Q. Can you explain what that means?	8	
9	A. Proficiency testing is necessary to make sure	9	the DNA from the cells and isolate that.
10	that all of us working in the laboratory are doing the	10	The next thing I'm going to do is cut the DNA
11	right job and we're up to par in the reports that we give	11	up into fragments because I want to isolate the areas of
12	out to the community.	1	variation. I want to only concentrate on the areas that
13			we vary in and leave all the other DNA out.
14	tested twice a year at the State Police. And I have	14	
15	been, and I have successfully completed all of my	15	the same. That's why we all have two arms and two legs,
	proficiency tests.		and one head.
17		17	Most of our DNA codes for the same thing, but
18	A. That's an acronym that stands for TWGDAM. It's	18	there's the one percent of this variation that I'm going
19			to zone in on and compare.
20		20	So I'm going to compare the DNA profiles that
21		21	are found in the questioned sample to the DNA profiles
22	and the second		that are found from the individual's the known blood
23			standards that I had received from Hae Min Lee, Adnan
24	analysis.		Sycd, and Jay Wilds.
25	And they set forth guidelines for other	25	Q. Were you able to reach a conclusion based on
1	Page 76 laboratories around the country to follow. So they set		Page 7. your testing and analysis of the evidence received?
	standards for all of us as forensic chemists to follow	2	
	while we're doing our DNA work.	3	Q. And what was conclusion? Pardon me. And upon
4	Q. Does the Maryland State Police Crime Laboratory	4	what do you base your conclusion?
5	DNA Unit adhere to TWGDAM guidelines?	5	A. I have my report with me, I'd like to read
6	A. Yes, we do.		from.
7	Q. Did there come a time when you were requested	7	Q. If you would, please?
8	to conduct DNA profiling testing in the investigation of	8	A. The DNA profiles obtained from the blood
	the death of Hae Lee Min with various suspects, including	1.000	samples from the shirt match the DNA profiles from the
10	the defendant today, Adnan Syed?		known blood standards of the victim, Hae Min Lee. Hae
11	A. Yes.		Min Lee cannot be excluded as a possible donor of the DNA
12	Q. Can you tell the members of the jury what		extracted from the blood samples from the shirt.
	samples were submitted to you for your analysis?	13	
14	A. On September 24, 1999, I received in the State		individual at random from the Caucasian and African-
	Police Crime Laboratory, a blood sample from Hae Min Lee,	(C)	American populations having DNA profiles matching the
	a blood sample from Adnan Syed, one blood sample from Jay		blood samples from the shirt, is as follows:
	Wilds, and a blood sample from a shirt.	17	This is from the F.B.I. database.
18	And these items were received from Sal Bianca	18	The Caucasian frequency is one in 1.7 billion.
	from the Baltimore City Crime Lab.	1000	And the African-American frequency is one in 4.1 billion.
10	Q. And did you indicate when you received that	10000	
	evidence?	20	The DNA profiles from the blood samples from the shirt do
22	A. Yes. That was September 24th, 1999.		not match the blood samples obtained from the suspects
23	Q. If you would, please explain the procedures		Adnan Syed and Jay Wilds.
		23	Q. What is a lumograph?
	used by the laboratory to conduct your testing? In short, explain DNA and the testing performed?	24	A. The lumograph is a piece of X-ray film that is my final product of my entire RFLP analysis. And it's
15			

	Conde	ens	eIt!™
	Page 79		Page 81
1	what I bring to court to show the jury of my final work	1	see that the bands lie at different areas on the
2	product.	2	lumograph.
3	Q. Would this be an appropriate time to show the	3	We have another internal marker, or an internal
4	jury the product?	4	ruler, and then we move on to the next sample lane, and
5	A. Sure.	5	that's represented with the suspect Jay Wilds.
6	MR. URICK: Your Honor, I'm not certain if the	6	His sample bands are one up here and one down
7	two alternate witnesses over there can see the screen.	7	here. Again, his banding pattern is different than the
8	They might want to move around a bit.	8	other two individuals.
9	THE COURT: How about it, Jurors? Can you see	9	I have an empty lane next. And then down here
10	the screen from there? You can move your chairs if it	10	is our sample lane, two bands that line up and match
11	will make it easier.	11	visually and mathematically with those bands from the
12	Everybody see?	12	victim.
13	BY MR. URICK:	13	And then I have in the very second lane AC is
14	Q. Let's test one first just to make sure they	14	represented, that means my allelic control. That is one
15	focus.	15	of my internal controls that I run on every single
16	A. This piece of X-ray film here is known as a	16	lumograph that I have. That is going to make sure that
17	lumograph. This is just what I said. It's a piece of X-		these two bands do not size appropriately, then I know
18	ray film that I'm going to put into contact with my final	18	something went wrong during my analysis, and the entire
19	RFLP product.	19	result is null or I throw it away.
20		20	In this case, these two bands sized what they
21	lane represents so you have an understanding of what	21	were supposed to. It's a national control. All
22		22	laboratories in the country use this. All forensic labs
23		23	use this internal control.
	a size marker. This is like my ruler. All of these bar	24	I also have another standard down in this lane,
25	code looking things, these are my rulers that I'm going	25	and it's an in-house blood standard that I'm going to
	Page 80		Page
1	to use to measure all of the information in here.	1	extract at the same time I extract my samples. So that
2	Because	2	if something goes wrong again, I have yet another
3	THE COURT: Ms. Stangroom, would you like a	3	standard to fall back on to prove that everything worked
4	marker? A pointer?	4	as it should have.
5	THE WITNESS: Oh, yes, I would. Thank you.	5	So summing this up, Chromosome Number 4, we
6	Okay. So we have four rulers that I'm going to	6	have the victim matching the evidence, the two suspects
7	use to size all the information in between.	7	being excluded.
8	Remember I said you get half of your DNA from	8	Would you like me to show another one?
9	your mother and half of your DNA from your father, so	9	Q. Would it be helpful to show the jury more of
10	that we are going to end up with two bands or two	10	those?
11	fragments. And these are represented by these are	11	A. We can throw one more up on the screen.
12	represented by, for example, in the first lane, marked	12	Okay. This is another chromosome location.
13	"victim," you see a band here and a band here.	13	This is Chromosome Number 1. The first one I showed you
14	There's a lot of smearing going on, and that's	14	is Chromosome Number 4.
15	because the victim was deceased and her blood sample was	15	Again, this is just to show you we've got a
16	breaking down.	16	lot of degradation going on, but we have the top band of
17	But if you look very closely, you can see a	17	the victim is here, and her bottom band is down here.
18	dark band here and a dark band here. That's her DNA	18	The suspect's bands are here. Jay Wilds' bands
19	profile at Chromosome Number 4. I'm going to be looking	19	are here. The evidence matches the victim. And I do
20	at six different areas on the DNA, so six different	20	this six times, but for time's sake, I just wanted to
21	chromosomes. This represents one profile at one	21	show you two.
22	chromosome.	22	Q. Thank you very much.
23	Moving on to the next lane, we have the	23	(Pause.)
	suspect, Adnan Syed. He has a band here and a band here.	24	BY MR. URICK:
25	Comparing the victim's banding pattern to his, you can	25	Q. Are all of the procedures that you just

CondenseIt!TM

	Colla	Lus	seit!
	Page 83		Page 85
1	described generally accepted in the scientific community?	1	Hae Lee; correct?
2		2	
3		3	(,,,,,,,
4	work right, what results would be obtained?	4	really a frequency for the rate of error, is it not?
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	
	6 cannot be created. I just would if something went	6	Comp, and the standard brown, you repaired
7	wrong during my procedure, I wouldn't get any results.	7	it as 1.7 billion, one in 1.7 billion?
8		8	
9	subject to peer review?	9	Q. And that was for Caucasians; correct?
10		10	
	other qualified analyst, usually my supervisor, looks at	11	•
1	my work and has to agree with my conclusions before it's	12	A. That's correct.
13	sent out.	13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14		14	A. No.
	certainty, what are your opinions concerning the	15	Q. You only had a sample of her blood; correct?
1	conclusions of this case?	16	
17		17	
	possible donor of the DNA extracted from the blood	18	
19	samples from the shirt.	19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20		20	Caucasian?
21		21	A. No.
22	MS. GUTIERREZ: Yes.	22	Q. And that she was not an African-American?
23	CROSS-EXAMINATION	23	A. No.
24		24	Q. The two other blood samples that you analyzed,
25	Q. Ms. Stangroom, let me make sure I get this	25	ma'am, to which you found no correlation to the blood on
	Page 84		Page 86
1	straight. You report your results by referring them to	1	the shirt correct?
2	the probabilities of making an error; isn't that correct?	2	
3	A. Are you talking about the frequencies that I	3	e interesting to journe outing subports, interest
1	read?	4	they not?
5	Q. Yes. The frequencies that you reported to us?	5	A. Yes.
6		6	Q. On paper work submitted to you from the
7		7	Baltimore City Police Department; isn't that correct?
8		8	A. Yes.
9		9	Q. And there's nothing unusual about paperwork
10		10	j, j
11	witness finish her answer.	11	something matches; correct?
12	THE WITNESS: The frequencies, maybe I could	12	A. That's correct.
		13	Q. And by the word "match" you understand what I
13	explain it one more time.		
14	The frequencies that I read off are the		mean by that; correct?
14			
14 15	The frequencies that I read off are the	14	mean by that; correct?
14 15	The frequencies that I read off are the frequency of finding that DNA profile in the population.	14 15 16 17	mean by that; correct?A. Yes.Q. Your job, based on your experience, was to lookat the blood stain on a shirt and see if any one of those
14 15 16 17	The frequencies that I read off are the frequency of finding that DNA profile in the population. So other than Hae Min Lee having that profile, who else,	14 15 16 17	mean by that; correct? A. Yes. Q. Your job, based on your experience, was to look
14 15 16 17	The frequencies that I read off are the frequency of finding that DNA profile in the population. So other than Hae Min Lee having that profile, who else, how many other people would I have to look at in the	14 15 16 17 18	mean by that; correct?A. Yes.Q. Your job, based on your experience, was to lookat the blood stain on a shirt and see if any one of those
14 15 16 17 18	The frequencies that I read off are the frequency of finding that DNA profile in the population. So other than Hae Min Lee having that profile, who else, how many other people would I have to look at in the population to find it again?	14 15 16 17 18	mean by that; correct?A. Yes.Q. Your job, based on your experience, was to look at the blood stain on a shirt and see if any one of those three people, the victim, and two suspects matched
14 15 16 17 18 19	The frequencies that I read off are the frequency of finding that DNA profile in the population. So other than Hae Min Lee having that profile, who else, how many other people would I have to look at in the population to find it again? BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	14 15 16 17 18 19	 mean by that; correct? A. Yes. Q. Your job, based on your experience, was to look at the blood stain on a shirt and see if any one of those three people, the victim, and two suspects matched their blood matched, whatever that means, the blood that
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The frequencies that I read off are the frequency of finding that DNA profile in the population. So other than Hae Min Lee having that profile, who else, how many other people would I have to look at in the population to find it again? BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Okay. Now, Ms. Stangroom, you first told us,	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mean by that; correct? A. Yes. Q. Your job, based on your experience, was to look at the blood stain on a shirt and see if any one of those three people, the victim, and two suspects matched their blood matched, whatever that means, the blood that was determined to be on the shirt; is that correct?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The frequencies that I read off are the frequency of finding that DNA profile in the population. So other than Hae Min Lee having that profile, who else, how many other people would I have to look at in the population to find it again? BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Okay. Now, Ms. Stangroom, you first told us, on Mr. Urick's questioning, that each of us are unique,	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 mean by that; correct? A. Yes. Q. Your job, based on your experience, was to look at the blood stain on a shirt and see if any one of those three people, the victim, and two suspects matched their blood matched, whatever that means, the blood that was determined to be on the shirt; is that correct? A. Yes.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The frequencies that I read off are the frequency of finding that DNA profile in the population. So other than Hae Min Lee having that profile, who else, how many other people would I have to look at in the population to find it again? BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Okay. Now, Ms. Stangroom, you first told us, on Mr. Urick's questioning, that each of us are unique, other than identical twins, are we not?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 mean by that; correct? A. Yes. Q. Your job, based on your experience, was to look at the blood stain on a shirt and see if any one of those three people, the victim, and two suspects matched their blood matched, whatever that means, the blood that was determined to be on the shirt; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's why you performed every single thing

Condenselt!TM

_	Cond	-	
	Page 87		> Page 8
1		1	Q. You take good care of them, don't you?
	us when that blood, which you've essentially identified	2	A. Yes.
3	as belonging to the victim, got there, can you?	3	
4			performed has been performed since September the 24th,
5	Q. Yes, ma'am?	5	1999; right?
6		6	
7		7	Q. Okay. Now, would it matter to your analysis to
	the shirt you've identified as belonging to Hae Min Lee		know that the shirt from which or against which you were
	got there?	9	to match the samples of Hae Min Lee, Adnan Sycd, and Jay
10	Contract of the second s	10	
11		11	A. Would it matter in my analysis?
12		12	
13	•	13	
	samples that you analyzed, it's Hae Min Lee's blood and	14	, and the second s
	not Adnan Syed's; correct?		matching blood samples with blood samples to see if they
16		16	match on any level, are you not?
17	•	17	A. That's correct.
	no?	18	Provide a second s
19			compared to other blood samples; is that correct?
20		20	
	Min Lee's and is not Jay Wilds'; is that correct?	21	Q. That's why when you reported your results, you
22	and a second sec		reported it as at the end that Hae Min Lee could not be
23		1	excluded as the source of the blood on the sample taken
24			from a shirt; is that correct?
25	Q. Other than that you're in a trial that bears	25	A. That's correct.
	Page 88		Page .
1	his name; is that correct?	1	Q. Okay. Now, you had not been you already
2			knew, because it was reported to you that the blood on
3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		that shirt had already been identified as human blood
	to come and tell us these things, did it not?		prior to 9-24 were you not told that or given that
5	A. Yes.	5	information?
б	O And your dealt leasers when fary Wilds in day word	-	
7	Q. And you don't know who Jay Wilds is, do you?	6	A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it
	A. No.	6	A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample.
8	A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that	6 7 8	A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample.Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your
8 9	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork 	6 7 8 9	A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample.Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that
8 9	A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct?	6 7 8 9	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct?
8 9 10	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. 	6 7 8 9	A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample.Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that
8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being;
8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 24th of September; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. It wasn't submitted to you back in February, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And as differentiated as blood from some other
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 24th of September; is that correct? A. That's correct. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And as differentiated as blood from some other species; is that correct? A. It just said "blood sample." Q. Okay. And that you had been given information
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 24th of September; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. It wasn't submitted to you back in February, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And as differentiated as blood from some other species; is that correct? A. It just said "blood sample."
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 24th of September; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. It wasn't submitted to you back in February, after February the 10th, 1999, was it? A. No, I received it in September. Q. Okay. And if it had been submitted earlier, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And as differentiated as blood from some other species; is that correct? A. It just said "blood sample." Q. Okay. And that you had been given information
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 24th of September; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. It wasn't submitted to you back in February, after February the 10th, 1999, was it? A. No, I received it in September. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And as differentiated as blood from some other species; is that correct? A. It just said "blood sample." Q. Okay. And that you had been given information that this was a criminal case; is that correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 24th of September; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. It wasn't submitted to you back in February, after February the 10th, 1999, was it? A. No, I received it in September. Q. Okay. And if it had been submitted earlier, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And as differentiated as blood from some other species; is that correct? A. It just said "blood sample." Q. Okay. And that you had been given information that this was a criminal case; is that correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 24th of September; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. It wasn't submitted to you back in February, after February the 10th, 1999, was it? A. No, I received it in September. Q. Okay. And if it had been submitted earlier, you would have known about it, would you have not? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And as differentiated as blood from some other species; is that correct? A. It just said "blood sample." Q. Okay. And that you had been given information that this was a criminal case; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And you had no control over the number
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. And you don't actually know, other than that his name appears listed as a suspect on the paperwork that was submitted to you; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the first time this blood from the shirt, or from Hae Min Lee, or Adnan Syed, or Jay Wilds was submitted to you personally or to your office, was the 24th of September; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. It wasn't submitted to you back in February, after February the 10th, 1999, was it? A. No, I received it in September. Q. Okay. And if it had been submitted earlier, you would have known about it, would you have not? A. Yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Just on the chain of custody it's noted that it was a blood sample. Q. Okay. And so that meant to you, in your expertise, that some other scientist had determined that it was blood; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And that it was blood from a human being; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And as differentiated as blood from some other species; is that correct? A. It just said "blood sample." Q. Okay. And that you had been given information that this was a criminal case; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And you had no control over the number of samples that might be submitted to you; is that

_	Cond	ens	selt! "
	Page 91		Page 93
1	you would have compared them all, would you have not?	1	six?
1	- week makers	2	
1		3	
4		4	testing, did you use up the entire sample?
3		5	
6		6	
17	•	7	
8			a sample for retest, always.
9		9	grand bene my party morroe in a case request
10			a test be done with that?
11		11	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	
	A. That's correct.	13	0
14		14	
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	
1	source, in layman's terms, the source of the blood in the	16	
1	had been predetermined to be human blood on the shirt	17	c and a second s
	found in Hae Min Lee's car, was her own; is that correct?	18	currently in the world? A. I believe it's almost six billion.
20		20	a service the second
21		20	Q. Okay. And of those six billion people currently alive today, and alive for the last couple
22	The same same Based and a second state and a second state of the s		months, how many of them are Asian?
23		23	A. I am not sure.
24		24	Q. A large percentage, don't you think?
25		25	
1	Page 92 Q. You had started to say that you were actually	1	Page 94 MS. GUTIERREZ: Nothing further.
2	saying more than the defense counsel was putting into her	2	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, ma'am. You are
	question. Please explain what you meant by that?		excused.
4		4	(The witness was excused.)
5	THE COURT: Overruled.	5	THE COURT: Next?
6	THE WITNESS: I am not only saying that the	6	MR. URICK: May we approach?
7	blood sample matched Hae Min Lee, but I'm also going a	7	THE COURT: Okay.
8	step further and telling you that there were two people	8	(Counsel and the defendant approached the
9	that it did not match, and that the frequency is also	9	bench, and the following ensued:)
10	important in this case because it tells you how rare or	10	MR. URICK: We would request a five or ten-
11	common this type of a profile is in the population.	11	minute recess at this time.
12	Yes. I did say that all of our DNA is unique,	12	THE COURT: (Inaudible) since you are getting
13	and that is very true. But because I'm only looking at	13	more of a lunch out of it and screwing me out of a chance
14	six areas of the DNA, I'm not looking at our whole DNA		to have another witness on this morning.
15	profile, I have to assign it a statistical weight to help	15	MR. URICK: We would like to show the witness
16	other people understand what that match really means.	16	an exhibit so that when they come in they don't lumble
17	And so I'm telling you that IIae Min Lee's blood		with it. And also we would like to have a rest room
18	matches the blood that was found on the t-shirt. And I'm	18	break.
19	assigning the weight to it by telling you that that DNA	19	THE COURT: We're starting at 1:30, then. No,
20	profile is found in the population approximately 1.7	20	we're starting at 2:00. (Inaudible) prisoner up before
21	billion in the Caucasian, and 4.1 billion in the African-		2:00. You've lost the witness break.
22	American.	22	Step back.
23	BY MR. URICK:	23	(Counsel and the defendant returned to the
24	Q. So across just those six chromosomes you may	24	trial table, and the following ensued:)
25	another match, but this would be the frequency for those	25	· THE COURT: Members of the jury, if you would

_	Cond	len	scIt!™
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 14 15 16	Page 95 1 go up to your jury room after you are excused, you will 2 be free for lunch, and I'll ask you to come back and be 3 in place at five minutes before 2:00. 4 But it looks like you're going to get an early 5 lunch, an early unplanned lunch today, so if you will go 5 upstairs now and wait until you are released. 7 (The jury left the courtroom.) 8 THE COURT: Counsel, you've been moving at a 9 good pace, but I just can't have dead time like this. 9 We're losing almost a half an hour in time and we got 9 started an hour late because it takes so long to get 9 prisoners up and back. So we've got to have people on 1 deck and MR. URICK: We just had we had him here but 1 we couldn't use him. (A luncheon recess was taken at 12:12 p.m.)	5 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8	Page 97 1 a witness produced on call of the State, having first 2 been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 3 THE CLERK: Okay, sir, you may be seated. 4 And would you please state your name and 5 address for the record, and would you please spell your 5 first and last name? 7 THE WITNESS: Yasar Ali, Y-A-S-A-R, Ali, A-L-1 8 And I live at 1 9 Maryland 21042. 9 THE CLERK: Thank you, sir. 9 DIRECT EXAMINATION 1 BY MR URICK: 9 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Ali. 1 A. Hello. 1 Q. Do you know the defendant?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. How do you know the defendant? A. He's a good friend of mine. Q. And where do you know him from? A. The Mosque. Q. What high school did you attend? A. Centennial High School.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 (The jury was not present upon reconvening.) THE COURT: We are now waiting on one juror. MR. URICK: I'm sorry, Your Honor. Good afternoon. THE COURT: Good afternoon. We're now waiting for a juror. (Pause.) (The jury returned to the courtroom.) THE COURT: Thank you, ladies and gentlemen. Let me commend you generally for your promptness. I have appreciated it. Of course, you understand that we can't get started unless we have all of you present. So it's very important that you all be as prompt as you can because we can't get started unless we have all of you 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And how long have you known him? A. Six, seven years, somewhere around there. From middle school, early middle school. Q. Right now I'm going to give you a copy of what's been marked identification as State's Exhibit 34. Up above, you see it says "Call date cellular phone" and then there's a number, Do you recognize that number? A. Which one? Q. At the top of the page? A. Okay. Yeah. Q. Do you recognize that number? A. Yeah. Q. Whose number is that? A. That's Mr. Sycd's over there.
18 19 20 21 22 23	Please call your next witness. MR. URICK: Thank you, Your Honor. At this time, the State would call Yasar Ali to the stand. THE CLERK: Okay, sir. Would you please stand up, please, and raise your right hand. Whereupon,	20 21 22 23	 Q. Now, I'd like you to look THE COURT: Mr. Ali, if you would pull the microphone down and point it at your mouth, and then talk directly into it. Okay? THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. URICK: Q. I'd like you to look at Line 13. Do you see a number there? A. Yes, I do.

CondenseIt!TM

	Conde	ens	selt!
	Page 99		Page 10
1		1	THE COURT: Would his understanding of Islam !
2		2	sufficiently narrow?
3		3	01 00
4	and a set of		sufficiently narrow would be his understanding as his
5	seconds, Cell Site 651A, 1500 Woodlawn Drive.		as his being an Islamic or Muslim, I'm not sure how
6	the constraint framework of the state of the		you say it what is his view as he understands it to be
	January of this year. Do you have any independent		toward drinking, would not be an overly broad questio
8	recollection of that phone call?	8	and we wouldn't object to that.
9		9	,
0		10	the defendant's beliefs?
11	recognize that number?	11	MS. GUTIERREZ: As to the beliefs about
2		12	drinking?
3		13	THE COURT: Uh-huh.
4	A. The time of that is 10:02, 44 seconds, p.m.	14	MS. GUTIERREZ: Then I would object on other
5			grounds. I believe as to relevancy, I believe it's
	at the top and look down and see if you recognize any of	16	highly prejudicial.
7	the other numbers?	17	THE COURT: I assume at some point he's going
8	A. The only other number I recognize is Line 18	18	0
	which is Adnan Syed's number when he was calling his	19	MS. GUTIERREZ: I wouldn't make that
0	voice mail.	20	1,5
1	Q. Okay. Thank you.	21	MR. URICK: I thought I had already established
2	I'll take that back at this time.	22	
3	(Pause.)	23	THE COURT: Okay.
4	BY MR. URICK:	24	Sustained, but just as to form.
5	Q. Of what religion are you?	25	(Counsel and the defendant returned to the
	Page 100		Page 16
1	A. Islam.	1	trial tables, and the following ensued:)
2	Q. What is an imam?	2	BY MR. URICK:
3	A. Imam is a higher priest, a priest.	3	Q. What is your understanding as to how Islam
4	Q. And what does the imam do?	4	views drinking?
5	A. He leads the prayer.	5	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.
6	Q. And is there an imam for the Mosque that you	6	THE COURT: Basis?
7	and the defendant attended?	7	MS. GUTIERREZ: Same basis as before, Judge.
8	A. Yeah.	8	THE COURT: Okay. Overruled.
9	Q. Now, Islam is a religion of laws, is it not?	9	BY MR. URICK:
0	A. It's a way of life.	10	Q. You may answer that question?
1	Q. And how does Islam view drinking?	11	A. It doesn't agree with it.
2	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.	12	Q. And have you ever had occasion to discuss with
3	THE COURT: Sustained.	13	the defendant his views on drinking, as he understands
4	Do you wish to approach?	14	the religious precepts concerning that?
5	MR. URICK: Yes, if we may.	15	A. I don't think we ever talked about if it was
5	(Counsel and the defendant approached the	16	right or wrong.
7	bench, and the following ensued:)	17	Q. Do you have any personal knowledge as to
3	THE COURT: Yes?	18	
7	MS. GUTIERREZ: I object to it Judge. I think	19	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.
0	it's improper to ask this witness, who has identified as	20	THE COURT: Is there a relevance here?
1	his religion, identifying this being Islam, to ask him a	21	MR. URICK: Yes.
	broad-based question such as how does Islam, which has	22	THE COURT: On the drinking?
2	stand stand dependent of the transfer the standing without hids	mar die	
	not been defined. This is not an expert in this. There	22	MR URICK Yes
	not been defined. This is not an expert in this. There is no expertise established how does Islam view drinking	23	MR. URICK: Yes. THE COURT: Come up
	not been defined. This is not an expert in this. There is no expertise established how does Islam view drinking.	23 24	MR. URICK: Yes. THE COURT: Come up.

CondenseIt!TM

_	Conu	CIIS	
	Page 103		Page 10
	bench, and the following ensued:)	1	BY MR. URICK:
1	2 MR. URICK: As I said in my opening statement,	2	
	3 this defendant was leading a double life. He was leading	1	
	4 one life that his parents' religion wanted him to lead.	4	
1	5 He was leading a hidden or illicit life that caused him	5	
	to lie to many people to create different personas,	6	
	7 different fronts for different people.	7	
8	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8	
	to the defendant's actions.		girlfriend?
10		10	
11	8,	11	Q. What is your understanding of Islam's views
	Relevance is not dependent upon the definition the State		concerning dating before marriage?
	gives in its opening. There's no relevancy to alcohol	13	
	here.	14	
15		15	
	day that it disappeared, that she disappeared, on any day		louder and a little slower, again, would you repeat your
	in between, there's no relevancy related to any fact		last answer, please?
	a necessary to prove, which they've proffered at all, to	18	, , ,
1	THE COURT: Actually, I agree with you. I do	1000	that.
20		20	THE COURT: Thank you, sir.
	have some difficulty in exploring any witness' religious	21	BY MR. URICK:
	beliefs sort of generally. Obviously, there are certain of these beliefs that are at issue, but there are, I	22	Q. Did there come a time where at the Mosque the
	think fairly significant restrictions on the general		Imam gave a sermon on dating?
		24	A. I believe there was, but I was not present.
20	exploration either of the defendant's religious beliefs	25	Q. And who do you believe that why that sermon
Ι.	Page 104 and/or the witness'.		Page 106
			came about?
2	, B	2	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.
	relationship, whether it's frowned on or not, whether it	3	THE COURT: Sustained.
	was consistent with Islam or not, I think you have gotten		BY MR. URICK:
1	to what's relevant in the case. But if you start and you	5	Q. What is your understanding of the views of
	talk generally about whether he adheres to his religion,		Islam concerning premarital sex?
	then; one, that's character; two, that's religious	7	A. They don't agree with it.
	beliefs, which are beyond the pale. And I think we raise		Q. Did you ever have occasion to discuss with the
	needless due process considerations if you're going to do		defendant whether he was having premarital sex?
	generally an exploration of his adherence to his	10	A. No, it never came about.
1.1	religious beliefs. Initially, it's character which is bad, and	11	Q. Now, to your knowledge, were people talking at
110	initially, it's character which is bad, and	1.000	the Mosque about the defendant dating Hae Min Lee?
12			
13	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other	13	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.
13 14	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very	14	THE COURT: Overruled.
13 14 15	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious	14 15	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard
13 14 15 16	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious belief as to sex, as to their youth, as to the marital	14 15 16	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard anybody else talking about it. Like Adnan's close
13 14 15 16 17	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious belief as to sex, as to their youth, as to the marital status. That's really an issue.	14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard anybody else talking about it. Like Adnan's close friends, we were the only people that ever talked about
13 14 15 16 17 18	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious belief as to sex, as to their youth, as to the marital status. That's really an issue. But when you start straying us to how good a	14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard anybody else talking about it. Like Adnan's close friends, we were the only people that ever talked about it.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious belief as to sex, as to their youth, as to the marital status. That's really an issue. But when you start straying us to how good a Muslim is?	14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard anybody else talking about it. Like Adnan's close friends, we were the only people that ever talked about it. BY MR. URICK:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious belief as to sex, as to their youth, as to the marital status. That's really an issue. But when you start straying us to how good a Muslim is? MR. URICK: Thank you.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard anybody else talking about it. Like Adnan's close friends, we were the only people that ever talked about it. BY MR. URICK: Q. How would they talk about it?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious belief as to sex, as to their youth, as to the marital status. That's really an issue. But when you start straying us to how good a Muslim is? MR. URICK: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard anybody else talking about it. Like Adnan's close friends, we were the only people that ever talked about it. BY MR. URICK: Q. How would they talk about it? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious belief as to sex, as to their youth, as to the marital status. That's really an issue. But when you start straying us to how good a Muslim is? MR. URICK: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. (Counsel and the defendant returned to the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard anybody else talking about it. Like Adnan's close friends, we were the only people that ever talked about it. BY MR. URICK: Q. How would they talk about it? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious belief as to sex, as to their youth, as to the marital status. That's really an issue. But when you start straying us to how good a Muslim is? MR. URICK: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. (Counsel and the defendant returned to the trial tables, and the following ensued:)	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard anybody else talking about it. Like Adnan's close friends, we were the only people that ever talked about it. BY MR. URICK: Q. How would they talk about it? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. THE WITNESS: Just that it was his girlfriend.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	then, beyond that, it raises all sorts of other constitutional issues as to religion. You have a very legitimate reason for arguing for discussion of religious belief as to sex, as to their youth, as to the marital status. That's really an issue. But when you start straying us to how good a Muslim is? MR. URICK: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. (Counsel and the defendant returned to the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Overruled. THE WITNESS: Friends. Like I never heard anybody else talking about it. Like Adnan's close friends, we were the only people that ever talked about it. BY MR. URICK: Q. How would they talk about it? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained.

CondenseIt! TM

	Cond	ens	elt!
	Page 107		Page 10
1	BY MR. URICK:	1	A. Eighteen.
2	Q. Did the defendant ever discuss with you how he	2	Q. And how long have you been a member of the same
3	dealt with his parents concerning his relationship with	3	Mosque as Adnan Syed?
4	Hae Min Lee?	4	A. Ten years, 12 years.
5	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.	5	Q. Do you know his family?
6	THE COURT: Overruled.	6	A. Yeah.
7	THE WITNESS: He didn't bring it up to them.	7	Q. You know his parents?
8	BY MR. URICK:	8	A. Yeah.
9	Q. Did he tell you why not?	9	Q. You know his older brother?
0	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.	10	A. Uh-huh.
1	THE COURT: Overruled.	11	Q. Okay.
2	THE WITNESS: Because	12	A. Yes.
3	MS. GUTIERREZ: Ask for a continuing objection	13	Q. And you, as he, is also Islamic, is that how
4	to the whole line of questioning?	14	you determine your religion?
5	THE COURT: Denied. Overruled.	15	A. Yeah.
6	BY MR. URICK:	16	Q. Is there a difference between the use of the
7	Q. You may answer the question?	17	word Muslim and Islamic?
8	A. Because they didn't agree with it.	18	A. No.
9	Q. Now, do you know who Jay Wilds is?	19	Q. It's the same word. Okay. And how many
0	A. By face.	20	families are members of the Mosque with which you share
1	Q. And did you ever have occasion to hear the	21	membership with Adnan?
2	defendant did the defendant ever say anything to you	22	A. I believe more than 500.
3	about Jay Wilds?	23	Q. Five hundred families; is that correct?
4	MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.	24	A. Yeah. Somewhere
25	THE COURT: Overruled.	25	Q. And that would include a mother, father, and
	Page 108		Page 11
1	THE WITNESS: That it was his friend.		some children in each family unit?
2	MR. URICK: If I may have the Court's	2	A. Yes.
3	indulgence for just a second.	3	Q. As a member of the Islamic religion, are you
4	THE COURT: Yes, sir.	4	required to pray a certain number of times a day?
5	(Pause.)	5	A. Yes.
6	B¥ MR. URICK:	6	Q. And are you required to do that at any specific
7	Q. Did the defendant ever discuss with you any	7	location?
8	problems he was having in his relationship with Hae Lee?	8	A. Just not in the bathroom, from what I
9	A. In his relationship, there were no problems,	9	understand.
0	really.	10	Q. Not in the bathroom, but are you encouraged to
1	Q. Did there ever come a time that he told you it	11	
2	was over?	12	A. It's encouraged.
3	A. Yeah, when it was over.	13	Q. It's encouraged. And do you, as a young man,
4	Q. What did he tell you?	14	as a member of that Mosque, do you go to the Mosque
5	A. That is was over.	1	frequently?
6	Q. Did he give any reason for it?	16	A. Whenever I have time.
		17	Q. Okay. And have there been periods of time in
	A. It was too much for Hac and him. Just like	4.000	
7		18	your life when you've gone as a member of that Mosque to
7	sneaking around because his parents didn't agree with it.		your life when you've gone as a member of that Mosque to pray within your community on a daily basis?
7 8 9	sneaking around because his parents didn't agree with it. MR. URICK: Thank you, Your Honor. No further	19	pray within your community on a daily basis?
7 8 9 0	sneaking around because his parents didn't agree with it. MR. URICK: Thank you, Your Honor. No further questions.	19 20	pray within your community on a daily basis? A. Over the summer.
7 8 9 0	sneaking around because his parents didn't agree with it. MR. URICK: Thank you, Your Honor. No further questions. THE COURT: Cross?	19 20 21	pray within your community on a daily basis?A. Over the summer.Q. Over the summer. So when you are able, you
7 8 9 0 1 2	sneaking around because his parents didn't agree with it. MR. URICK: Thank you, Your Honor. No further questions. THE COURT: Cross? MS. GUTIERREZ: Thank you.	19 20 21 22	pray within your community on a daily basis? A. Over the summer. Q. Over the summer. So when you are able, you participate as a member of the Mosque community by
7 8 9	sneaking around because his parents didn't agree with it. MR. URICK: Thank you, Your Honor. No further questions. THE COURT: Cross?	19 20 21 22	pray within your community on a daily basis?A. Over the summer.Q. Over the summer. So when you are able, you

	Cond	ens	selt!
	Page 111		Page 113
1	activities for young people of your age?	1	agree with; is that correct?
2	A. Yeah. They play basketball a lot, a lot of	2	A. Yes.
3	people. There are other activities, games going on	3	Q. There are very formal rites about dating in
4	around.	4	Islam; is that not correct?
5	Q. And are young members of the Mosque, such as	5	A. Yes.
6	yourself, encouraged to involve themselves in activities	6	Q. And they require sort of approval by the
7	at the Mosque?	7	parents and knowledge of both the boy and the girl to
8	A. Yes.	8	each other's family?
9	Q. Is that how you've known Adnan?	9	A. Uh-huh.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Is that correct?
11	Q. Does he participate in those activities to the	11	A. Yes.
12	extent that you participate with him, or observed him	12	Q. There is no proscription, meaning any rule
13	participating?	13	forbidding a Muslim from marrying a non-Muslim, is there?
14	A. He participated a lot more than me.	14	
15	Q. He did. That was from your own observation?	15	Q. It's not encouraged, however; correct?
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	
17	Q. Is that correct?	17	Q. But there's nothing that precludes a Muslim
18	A. Yes.	18	from intermarrying with someone who doesn't adhere to the
19	Q. And from your conversations with other members		Islamic faith; is that correct?
20	of the Mosque?	20	A. Sorry. I'm
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Ali, you've been a member of
22	Q. Mr. Ali, you answered the question about how	22	that Mosque for ten years, and have you always generally
23	Islams view the question about sex or and/or dating.		participated?
24	Let's deal with the sex question first. You answered by	24	A. Yeah, whenever I could.
25	saying "they" didn't agree with it. You meant to refer	25	Q. Okay. And you've known Adnan and other young
	Page 112		Page 114
1	to the religion as a whole; is that correct?	1	men of similar age?
2	A. Uh-huh.	2	A. Yes.
3	THE COURT: I need you to say yes or no, sir.	3	Q. Is that correct? You are how old, sir?
4	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	4	A. Eighteen.
5	THE COURT: We're making a recording of it.	5	Q. Okay. And the only interaction that you had
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.	6	with Adnan was through the Mosque; correct?
7	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	7	A. Uh
8	Q. And by that you meant that the tenets of the	8	Q. You didn't attend his high school? You didn't
9	faith of Islam encouraged its members, particularly its	9	know him from any other source, is what I meant?
10	young members to not have sex; is that correct?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. Okay. The only source was through
	O Prior to marriage and a semiciture to that	12	A. My parents were friends with his parents
12	Q. Prior to marriage and a commitment; is that	1.4	
	correct?	13	Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the
		13	
13	correct?	13	Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the
13 14 15	correct? A. Correct.	13 14	Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the community of the Mosque, was it not?
13 14 15	correct? A. Correct. Q. And that is something that you are taught from	13 14 15	Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the community of the Mosque, was it not?A. Yeah, as well.
13 14 15 16	correct? A. Correct. Q. And that is something that you are taught from infancy; is it not?	13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the community of the Mosque, was it not?A. Yeah, as well.Q. So you saw Adnan over that period of time, from
13 14 15 16 17 8	correct? A. Correct. Q. And that is something that you are taught from infancy; is it not? A. Yes.	13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the community of the Mosque, was it not?A. Yeah, as well.Q. So you saw Adnan over that period of time, from the time he was a very young man, sometimes on a daily
13 14 15 16 17 8	correct? A. Correct. Q. And that is something that you are taught from infancy; is it not? A. Yes. Q. And that prescription applies equally to young	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the community of the Mosque, was it not?A. Yeah, as well.Q. So you saw Adnan over that period of time, from the time he was a very young man, sometimes on a daily basis; is that correct?A. Yes.
13 14 15 6 7 8 9	correct? A. Correct. Q. And that is something that you are taught from infancy; is it not? A. Yes. Q. And that prescription applies equally to young men and to young women; does it not?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the community of the Mosque, was it not? A. Yeah, as well. Q. So you saw Adnan over that period of time, from the time he was a very young man, sometimes on a daily basis; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You were asked questions about even though the
13 14 15 6 7 8 9	correct? A. Correct. Q. And that is something that you are taught from infancy; is it not? A. Yes. Q. And that prescription applies equally to young men and to young women; does it not? A. Yes.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the community of the Mosque, was it not? A. Yeah, as well. Q. So you saw Adnan over that period of time, from the time he was a very young man, sometimes on a daily basis; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You were asked questions about even though the faith of Islam does not agree with its young people
13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	correct? A. Correct. Q. And that is something that you are taught from infancy; is it not? A. Yes. Q. And that prescription applies equally to young men and to young women; does it not? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In dating, do you understand that to mean sort of formal ritualized set of relationships	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the community of the Mosque, was it not? A. Yeah, as well. Q. So you saw Adnan over that period of time, from the time he was a very young man, sometimes on a daily basis; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You were asked questions about even though the faith of Islam does not agree with its young people dating, as you've defined that to us, are there, in fact,
13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	correct? A. Correct. Q. And that is something that you are taught from infancy; is it not? A. Yes. Q. And that prescription applies equally to young men and to young women; does it not? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In dating, do you understand that to	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. And that friendship was because of the community of the Mosque, was it not? A. Yeah, as well. Q. So you saw Adnan over that period of time, from the time he was a very young man, sometimes on a daily basis; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You were asked questions about even though the faith of Islam does not agree with its young people

	Cond	ens	selt! [™]
Γ	Page 115	Γ	Page 117
1	A. Yes.	1	imam of the Mosque that you belong to together with
2	Q. And, in fact, participate in sort of subterfuge	2	Adnan's family is a man by the name of Adam El Shek; is
3	in order to hide that?		that correct?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Yeah. Yes.
5	Q. And is that common knowledge among the young	5	Q. And he's been the Imam for a number of years,
6	men?	6	has he not?
7		7	A. Yes.
8		8	
9		1.00	he's accorded a degree of respect that is related to the
10		1. ···	level of his learning; is that correct?
	is it not?	11	And a second
12		12	
13			leads prayers, is he?
14		14	
15		15	
	know that that is a practice that your religion frowns	1.00	than the imam leads prayers?
	upon; is that correct?	17	
18		18	
19		19	
	young people, most of the young people, do, in fact,	100	
		20	Q. And they are encouraged to lead prayers, is that correct?
	engage in it, do they not?	1	
22	A. Yes, they do.O. Both within the Islamic faith?	22	
23		23	Q. There is a special month in the holy year of
24	A. Yes.		all Islamics that is called what, Ramadan?
25	Q. Is that correct? And without the Islamic faith?	25	A. Ramadan.
	Page 116		Page 110
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Ramadan. And that is actually ongoing now, is
2	Q. Meaning dating young people of other faiths	2	it not?
3	A. Yes.	3	
4	Q and other religions; is that correct?	4	Q. It just started; is that correct?
5	A. Yes.	5	and the second
6	Q. And most young people engage in the same kind	6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
7	of subterfuge to their parents>	7	Islamic faith are called to pray more often, are they
8	A. Yes.	8	not?
9	Q. Is that correct? And that's the kind of	9	A. Yes.
0	subterfuge that you observed Adnan engaging in over the	10	Q. And to pray in a certain way?
11	ten years that you saw him?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. And to have certain celebrations of their
13	Q. From the time he began to date; is that	13	adherence to Islamic faith, are they not?
14	correct?	14	A. Yes.
5	A. Yes.	15	Q. And all members of the Islamic faith are called
16	Q. Were you aware, Mr. Ali, that Hae was the first	16	to fast on a daily basis, are they not?
17	young woman that he dated?	17	A. Yes.
8	A. Yes.	18	Q. And the fast requires that they fast from sunup
19	Q. Okay. And you were aware of that from him,		in the morning to sundown at night, does it not?
	were you not?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. And the purpose of that fast is to remind and
22	Q. And you had no reason to disbelieve what he	22	
	would tell you, did you?		value of discipline and focus on themselves as human
	A. Yes.		
14			beings within the world as populated by Islam, is it not?
5	Q. Mr. Ali, you were asked about the imam. The	25	A. Yes.

_	Cone	lens	selt! TM
	Page 11	9	Page 12
1	Q. And that fast requires that they refrain not	1	Q during the years that you've known him? Is
2	2 only from food from sunup to sundown, but that they	2	that correct?
3	3 refrain even from water, does it not?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. And during Ramadan, was that group of young men
5	Q. And all Muslims who attempt to adhere to the	5	called upon to lead prayer?
6	5 tenets of their faith, generally adhere to trying to	6	A. Yes.
7	observe Ramadan with much more discipline and insight	7	Q. And was that an ordinary thing that you all as
8	I than any other month of the year; do they not?	8	young men of the Mosque would be called to lead prayer?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Umm few people get selected for it, not
10	Q. Okay. And that is something that you've been	10	everybody.
11	taught, have you not?	11	Q. It was considered a special thing,
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Yes, yes.
13	Q. Throughout the time that you've known Adnan	13	Q was it not?
14	Syed, has he adhered, to your knowledge, to the fasting	14	A. Yes.
15	requirements that are proscribed to members of the	15	Q. And you all as young men practiced for that
16	Islamic faith?	16	event, did you not?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Has he fasted as a fellow Islamic with you	18	Q. And it was considered an honor to lead your
19	during the Ramadan years that you have known him?	19	community in prayer, was it not?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And are there, throughout that month of	21	Q. During Ramadan, Mr. Ali, it would be usual for
22	Ramadan, times when the young people of the Mosque lead	22	most of the families to make a special effort to attend
23	,,	23	the Mosque at least once a day if not more often, would
24	that call the faithful to the tenets of their Islamic	24	it not?
25	faith?	25	A. Yes.
	Page 120		Page 12.
1	A. Yeah.	1	Q. That was part of reserving the whole month of
2	Q. Okay. You were a member of the same Mosque	2	Ramadan as a month of spirituality celebration for those
	with Adnan Syed last year at this very time of Ramadan,	3	of the Islamic faith; is that correct?
4	were you not?	4	A. Yes.
5		5	Q. Okay.
6	Q. And is there, in addition to the activities	6	Thank you. I have nothing further.
	that you've described to us, groups organized age	7	THE COURT: Any redirect?
	appropriately for the young people in the Mosque to be	8	MR. URICK: Very briefly, if I may have the
9	led by teachers or mentors of such?	9	witness step down to come over to this map, I would like
10	A. Yes.	10	him to see if he can determine from the map where the
11	Q. And is there, in fact, such a group that is	11	Mosque is?
12	always operated, although the teacher and the student may	12	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
3	change, from the time that you've been a member of the	13	BY MR. URICK:
14	Mosque?	14	Q. That would be this is 195, Security
5	A. Yes.	15	Boulevard. This is (inaudible)
6	Q. Is there a young men's group, as you will, not	16	MS. GUTIERREZ: Now, I'm going to object to the
7	necessarily with a name, that has existed over the last	17	State's Attorney educating the witness. I don't object
8	several years, that you have participated in?	18	to questions being asked of the map but I
9	A. Excuse me?	19	THE COURT: Well, he's
0	Q. Is there such a group for young men your age	20	MR. URICK: 1'm just trying
1	that you've participated in?	21	THE COURT: Well, he's orienting the witness,
2	A. Yes.	22	that's not objectionable. Overruled.
3	Q. Yes. And did that group include the	23	BY MR. URICK:
4	participation of Adnan Syed	24	Q. I believe this is Baltimore National Pike
5	A. Yes.	25	A. Yes, that's

_	Conde	ns	elt!
	Page 123		Page 12
1		1	A. Johnnycake Road.
2	THE COURT: Overruled.	2	Q. And how close to the where Rolling Road
3	MS. GUTIERREZ: (Inaudible) objection.	3	crosses Johnnycake is it?
4	BY MR. URICK:	4	A. I believe less than a mile.
5	Q. (Inaudible) Boulevard, 695, 170, Security	5	MR. URICK Okay Nothing further.
6		6	THE COURT: Any redirect any recross,
7	now?	7	rather?
8	New York States and Stat	8	MS. GUTIERREZ: Nothing, Your Honor.
9	THE COURT: Keep your voice up please.	9	THE COURT: Thank you. Good day, sir.
10		10	(Witness excused.)
11		11	THE COURT: Next?
12		12	(Pause.)
	roughly, you don't have to have it in the exact block?	13	MR. MURPHY: Your Honor, at this time the State
	- But, roughly do you know where it is on this map?	1.000	would call to testify Ms. Christina Vinson.
15		14	THE CLERK: Raise your right hand, please?
16		1.2.2	Whereupon,
		10	CHRISTINA VINSON.
17			
18			a witness produced on call of the State, having first
19			been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
20		20	THE CLERK: Okay, ma'am. You may have a seat.
21			
22			please spell your last name?
23		23	THE WITNESS: Okay. Christina Vinson, V-I-N-S-
24	8, ,		O-N. My address is
25	State's Attorney pointing out specific locations on the	25	Baltimore.
	Page 124		Page 12.
1	map to the witness?	1	THE CLERK: Thank you very much.
2	BY MR. URICK:	2	THE WITNESS: Thanks.
3	Q. This road right here is Rolling Road	3	DIRECT EXAMINATION
4	THE COURT: Overruled.	4	BY MS. MURPHY:
5	BY MR. URICK:	5	Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Vinson.
6	Q this road right here is JohnnyCake Road.	6	A. Hi.
7	Has that oriented you better?	7	Q. How old are you?
8	and the second	8	A. 22.
9		9	Q. And do you attend school?
0		10	A. University of Maryland in Baltimore.
1		11	Q. What are you studying there?
12		12	
	have won.	13	Q. And how much longer do you have before you
4			finish?
		1000	
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	A. I've got one more exam, and then I'm done.
	Rolling Road? How close is it on Johnnycake to Rolling		Q. Do you also work?
	Road?	17	A. I work at a residential group home for
8			adolescent boys in Ellicott City.
9		19	Q. Where were you living in January of 1999?
20		20	A. At the address I just gave in Baltimore.
1	on the stand so he can be near a microphone?	21	Q. And what's that address?
2	Let's take the map and easel back where it was.	22	A. •
3	(Pause.)	23	Q. Did you live with anybody else at that time?
4	BY MR. URICK:	24	A. No. Just myself.
5	Q. The Mosque is on what street again?	25	Q. Who is Jeff Johnson?

_	Cond	cns	selt!
	Page 127		Page 12
1	A. He used to be my boyfriend.	1	Q. What did that person look like?
2	Q. Was he your boyfriend in January, 1999?	2	A. A young person. I'm not exactly sure what you
3	A. Uh-huh.	3	
4	Q. Do you also know Jennifer Pusateri?	4	Q. Male? Female?
5	A. Yep.	5	A. Male. Dark hair. Dark clothes.
6		6	Q. Is that person present here today?
7		7	A. Uh-huh.
8		8	Q. Could you point out for the ladies and
9		9	gentlemen where that person is?
10		10	
11		11	MS. MURPHY: Indicating for the record, Your
12			Honor, she's identified the defendant.
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
20	A. Uh-uh. No.	1.000	
22			like, little small conversation, like, "Where" "what"
	remember back to January 13th, 1999. Does that night		you know, "What are you guys doing," or "What have you
	stand out in your mind?		guys been doing?" And the way I remember the reason I
25			remember it is because it was just Jay was just
		25	telling me all these different things that just didn't
	Page 128		Page 13(
1	Q. Why is that?		make any sense, like they were going to the video store,
2	A. Just an odd night.		or they were coming from the video store, something.
3	Q. Why don't you tell the ladies and gentlemen	3	, see Spring Provide Spring
	what happened, beginning from the point where you got		when I tried to clarify, he just got more confusing, so I
	home from work that day?	5	just let it rest. I was like, okay, well whatever.
6	A. Okay. I had been in a conference all day,	6	Q. What was the defendant doing?
	through my internship in the City, and I came home, and	7	, a characteristic state of the
	my then boyfriend was already there, and Jay and his	8	Q. Was it unusual that Jay would come to your
9	friend or someone else came in, knocked on the door and	9	house?
0	asked if they could come in and hang out for a while, and	10	A. I wouldn't say unusual. I had known him for a
1	I said, yeah, they could come in.	11	little bit, through Jen. He usually came with Jen, but,
2	Q. About what time do you think you got home?	12	you know, there I think there had been a couple of
3	A. I would say around 5:30, six o'clock. Between	13	occasions where he came just to by himself.
4	5:30 and 6:00, somewhere around there.	14	Q. Did there come a time when the defendant said
15	Q. Okay. What happened next?	15	anything to you?
6	A. They came in. And Jeff was already sitting	16	A. Uh-huh. Well, not directly to me, kind of like
7	down watching TV, and I sat down in the chair, kind of		to everybody in the room. We were just watching TV. It
	facing the TV. Jay came in and sat on my right-hand	1.1.1	was really uncomfortable. Like, nobody was talking, and
	side. There's a table and some chairs there. He sat		all of a sudden, he just like, popped up and was like,
8	there And his friend, like, laid sat on the floor.		"How do you get rid of a high," or "How do I get rid of a
8 9			
8 9 0			high," something along those lines
8 9 0 1	There was a bunch of pillows on the floor next	21	high," something along those lines.
8 9 10 12	There was a bunch of pillows on the floor next to my couch. He kind of laid, like, half-sat, half, like	21 22	And I was like, "I don't know. I think you
8 9 10 1	There was a bunch of pillows on the floor next	21 22	

CondenseIt!

Cond	ens	eit!
Page 131		Page 13
1 A. Like I'm not sure.	1	he was or what was going on. And she said, "Oh, well,
2 Q. What did that mean to you, "How can you get rid	2	I'm supposed to meet up with Jay later, so, you know,
3 of a high"? What did that mean to you?	3	I'll find out and I'll tell you later."
4 A. I assume that he was high.	4	Q. Did she seem to know what was going on?
5 Q. Did he respond after you said what you told	5	A. Uh-uh. She didn't when I described who was
6 him?	6	at the apartment with Jay, she had no idea who, like, who
7 A. I think he said something along the lines about	7	I was describing.
8 something important to do, "I have to go somewhere." I	8	Q. What happened at that point?
9 can't really remember exactly what he said, but the gist	9	A. Then I think I went back in the room, and I
0 of it was he had somewhere to be and he couldn't be high,	10	can't remember whether Jeff got on the phone with Jen, or
1 he couldn't be messed up. He had to be straight.	11	we hung up and maybe she called back later, I'm not sure.
2 Q. Now, a moment ago, you stated he was talking to	12	But we were I remember sitting in the chair, and we
3 everyone in the room.	13	were just of, you know, again watching TV, because nobody
4 A. Right.	14	was talking, and he just got up and just like
5 Q. Who else was there?	15	Q. Ms. Vinson, I'm going to ask you to wait a
6 A. Jay and my-ex my boyfriend Jeff	16	moment for the siren to pass.
7 Q. What time frame would you say this was?	17	A. Okay.
8 A. They stayed between like, 6:00, 6:30.	18	(Pause.)
9 Q. And why do you remember that?	19	BY MS. MURPHY:
0 A. Judge Judy was on. I like watching that show,	20	Q. Thank you.
1 so it's on between 6:00 and 6:30.	21	A. Okay. The defendant just like, like jumped up
2 Q. And that's the normal time that show would be	22	and ran out of the apartment.
3 on?	23	Q. Did he say anything at that point?
4 A. Uh-huh.	24	A. No. He just jumped up and ran out. I remember
5 Q. Okay. What else happened?	25	looking at Jay, and being like, "What is wrong with him?
Page 132		Page 13
A. He got a phone call from his cell phone, and	1	Like, is he okay?"
2 nobody in the room was talking. It was just the TV was	2	Q. And what did Jay do?
3 just on, so you could hear what he was saying. He was	3	A. Jay just kind of sat there and didn't say
4 saying, like, "What am I going to do? They're going to	4	anything, and then maybe a minute later, Jay was like,
5 come talk to me. What do I" I mean, I can't remember	5	"Hang on a second," and Jay got up and followed him
6 exactly. This is just like, the gist of what he was	6	outside, or out of my apartment.
7 saying. "What am I going to tell them? What should I	7	Q. Did they ever come back?
8 say?" Somewhere around that those lines.	8	A. At that time, no. This is why I think Jeff was
Q. Now, when you say he got a phone call, who are	9	on the phone with Jen when I was in the other room,
you referring to?	10	because I remember saying, you know. "They just left,
A. The defendant. I'm not sure how to say his	11	and then I remember walking over to the window and
2 name.		
	1000	looking out. I saw a car parked out there with their
3 Q. Did you see the cell phone?	12	looking out. I saw a car parked out there with their lights on.
Q. Did you see the cell phone?A. Uh-huh.	12	
	12 13 14	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you
4 A. Uh-huh.	12 13 14 15	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you
A. Uh-huh. Q. Where was it?	12 13 14 15	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you look down, you can see the whole area. You can see the
 A. Uh-huh. Q. Where was it? A. His jacket pocket. I think on the inside. 	12 13 14 15 16 17	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you look down, you can see the whole area. You can see the porch and the walkway.
 A. Uh-huh. Q. Where was it? A. His jacket pocket. I think on the inside. Q. Did you hear anything else in that 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you look down, you can see the whole area. You can see the porch and the walkway. I didn't see them standing anywhere out there,
 A. Uh-huh. Q. Where was it? A. His jacket pocket. I think on the inside. Q. Did you hear anything else in that conversation? A. Uh-uh. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you look down, you can see the whole area. You can see the porch and the walkway. I didn't see them standing anywhere out there, so I assume that they were in the car, and Jeff was on the phone with Jen. And then the car just like started,
 A. Uh-huh. Q. Where was it? A. His jacket pocket. I think on the inside. Q. Did you hear anything else in that conversation? A. Uh-uh. Q. What happened next? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you look down, you can see the whole area. You can see the porch and the walkway. I didn't see them standing anywhere out there, so I assume that they were in the car, and Jeff was on the phone with Jen. And then the car just like started, like, pulling off, like, driving.
 A. Uh-huh. Q. Where was it? A. His jacket pocket. I think on the inside. Q. Did you hear anything else in that conversation? A. Uh-uh. Q. What happened next? A. I think that my friend Jen called the house, 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you look down, you can see the whole area. You can see the porch and the walkway. I didn't see them standing anywhere out there, so I assume that they were in the car, and Jeff was on the phone with Jen. And then the car just like started, like, pulling off, like, driving. I said, "Oh, my gosh, they're leaving," and I
 A. Uh-huh. Q. Where was it? A. His jacket pocket. I think on the inside. Q. Did you hear anything else in that conversation? A. Uh-uh. Q. What happened next? A. I think that my friend Jen called the house, and I got up and I answered it in the back, back room. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you look down, you can see the whole area. You can see the porch and the walkway. I didn't see them standing anywhere out there, so I assume that they were in the car, and Jeff was on the phone with Jen. And then the car just like started, like, pulling off, like, driving. I said, "Oh, my gosh, they're leaving," and I remember Jeff repeating that to Jen, "Oh, they're
 A. Uh-huh. Q. Where was it? A. His jacket pocket. I think on the inside. Q. Did you hear anything else in that conversation? A. Uh-uh. Q. What happened next? A. I think that my friend Jen called the house, 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lights on. And the way my apartment is set up, is when you look down, you can see the whole area. You can see the porch and the walkway. I didn't see them standing anywhere out there, so I assume that they were in the car, and Jeff was on the phone with Jen. And then the car just like started, like, pulling off, like, driving. I said, "Oh, my gosh, they're leaving," and I

_	Cond	ens	selt! TM
	Page 135		Page 13
1	- but Jay and Adnan never came back.	1	THE COURT: Consistent in time, Ms. Murphy?
2	Q. Did you get a look at the car?	2	MS. MURPHY: That's what I'm asking, Your
3	A. It was really dark outside, so I don't remember	3	Honor.
4	what it looks like. I remember it being big, but that's	4	THE COURT: Okay. Overruled.
5	all I really remember.	5	THE WITNESS: Any three of those would have
6	Q. Did there come a point later in the evening	6	been consistent with the one that I was present when he
7	when you saw Jay again?	7	got.
8	A. Right. Him and Jen came back a little while	8	BY MS. MURPHY:
9	later. I'm thinking like, around maybe 9:30, ten	9	Q. Thank you.
10	o'clock, somewhere between there, they came back. And	10	MS. MURPHY: If I may mark the exhibit, Your
11	then they were acting really funny, really strange.	11	Honor?
12	And I asked, you know, "What is going on. And	12	THE COURT: Yes.
13	Jen was like they were both like, "Well, you know,	13	(Pause.)
14	we're not going to talk about it," or "We can't talk	14	MS. MURPHY: Thank you, Your Honor.
15	about it, or something."	15	
16	So I just kind of like dropped it. I was like,	16	Q. Ms. Vinson, I'll ask you to step down from the
17	okay.	17	witness stand and approach this exhibit, which is a map,
18	Q. Okay.		and indicate for the ladies and gentlemen, as I get out
19	MS. MURPHY: May I approach the witness, Your	19	
20	Honor?	20	A. Right there.
21	THE COURT: 'Yes.	21	Q. Okay. I'm going to place a sticker with your
22	BY MS. MURPHY:	22	initials, K.B., on the area you pointed at; would that be
23	Q. Ms. Vinson, I'm going to show you what's been		correct?
24	premarked as State's Exhibit 34. This is a compilation	24	A. Uh-huh.
	of the defendant's cell phone records. I ask you to take	25	Q. Thank you. You may return to the witness
	Page 136 a look at the phone numbers in the second column and see if you recognize any of those numbers?	1 2	Page 138 stand. MS. MURPHY: I have no other questions, Your
3	A. The 410	3	Honor.
4	Q. And which call number are you referring to?	4	THE COURT: Cross?
5	A. I guess 22.	5	CROSS-EXAMINATION
6	Q. Okay. And whose number is that?	6	
-7		0	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:
7	A. That's Jen's. That's Jen's number. That shows	7	
	A. That's Jen's. That's Jen's number. That shows up a couple times on here.	7	Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that
		7	
8	up a couple times on here.	7 8	Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man thatyou've identified prior to prior to that day; correct?A. Correct.
8	up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number?	7 8 9	Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct?
8 9 10	up a couple times on here.Q. Where else do you see that number?A. 22, 26, 30 and 31.Q. Okay.	7 8 9 10	Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct?A. Correct.Q. You had never met him; correct?A. No.
8 9 10 1	up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31.	7 8 9 10 11	Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man thatyou've identified prior to prior to that day; correct?A. Correct.Q. You had never met him; correct?
8 9 10 1	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on 	7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct.
8 9 10 11 2 3 4	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. Q. Okay. Now, I'll ask you to look at Calls 14, 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct?
8 9 10 11 2 3 4	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. He had never been in your home? A. Correct.
8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. Q. Okay. Now, I'll ask you to look at Calls 14, 15 and 16, stated to be incoming calls. A. Uh-huh. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. He had never been in your home? A. Correct. Q. He was not somebody known to you either by
8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. Q. Okay. Now, I'll ask you to look at Calls 14, 15 and 16, stated to be incoming calls. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. He had never been in your home? A. Correct. Q. He was not somebody known to you either by sight or by name?
8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. Q. Okay. Now, I'll ask you to look at Calls 14, 15 and 16, stated to be incoming calls. A. Uh-huh. Q. I'll ask you to look at the fourth column which indicates the time. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. He had never been in your home? A. Correct. Q. He was not somebody known to you either by sight or by name? A. Correct.
8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. Q. Okay. Now, I'll ask you to look at Calls 14, 15 and 16, stated to be incoming calls. A. Uh-huh. Q. I'll ask you to look at the fourth column which indicates the time. A. Right. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. He had never been in your home? A. Correct. Q. He was not somebody known to you either by sight or by name? A. Correct. Q. Is that correct?
8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. Q. Okay. Now, I'll ask you to look at Calls 14, 15 and 16, stated to be incoming calls. A. Uh-huh. Q. I'll ask you to look at the fourth column which indicates the time. A. Right. Q. With Call 16 being 6:07 p.m., Call 14 being 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. He had never been in your home? A. Correct. Q. He was not somebody known to you either by sight or by name? A. Correct. Q. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh.
8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. Q. Okay. Now, I'll ask you to look at Calls 14, 15 and 16, stated to be incoming calls. A. Uh-huh. Q. I'll ask you to look at the fourth column which indicates the time. A. Right. Q. With Call 16 being 6:07 p.m., Call 14 being 6:24 p.m. Now, would any of those incoming calls be 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. He had never been in your home? A. Correct. Q. He was not somebody known to you either by sight or by name? A. Correct? Q. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And the other
8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. Q. Okay. Now, I'll ask you to look at Calls 14, 15 and 16, stated to be incoming calls. A. Uh-huh. Q. I'll ask you to look at the fourth column which indicates the time. A. Right. Q. With Call 16 being 6:07 p.m., Call 14 being 6:24 p.m. Now, would any of those incoming calls be consistent with the call you described the defendant 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. He had never been in your home? A. Correct. Q. He was not somebody known to you either by sight or by name? A. Correct. Q. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And the other THE COURT: Speak as loud as you can, ma'am.
8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	 up a couple times on here. Q. Where else do you see that number? A. 22, 26, 30 and 31. Q. Okay. A. But I don't know any of the other numbers on here. Q. Okay. Now, I'll ask you to look at Calls 14, 15 and 16, stated to be incoming calls. A. Uh-huh. Q. I'll ask you to look at the fourth column which indicates the time. A. Right. Q. With Call 16 being 6:07 p.m., Call 14 being 6:24 p.m. Now, would any of those incoming calls be consistent with the call you described the defendant receiving at your house? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know this man that you've identified prior to prior to that day; correct? A. Correct. Q. You had never met him; correct? A. No. Q. He had never been pointed out to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. He had never been in your home? A. Correct. Q. He was not somebody known to you either by sight or by name? A. Correct? Q. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And the other

CondenseIt! TM

_	Condenselt!					
	Page 139		Page 1-			
1	your house on numerous occasions?	1	A. Correct.			
2	A. That's correct.	2	Q. But shortly after you met him through her, he			
3	Q. Both with your sorority sister, Ms. Pusateri;	3	became friend enough that it was okay that he would			
4	correct?	4	sometimes come over your house; correct?			
5		5				
6	Construction from a construction from the second from the seco	6	Q. And during that whole period of time, Jeff			
7		7				
8		8	A. Correct.			
	friend; is that correct?	9	C C C C C C C C C C			
0		10	know Jay, whether that dated from less than December of			
1		11	Contracted with the statistic statistic statistic statistic statistic and the statistic statistic statistic statistics			
	your sorority sister, for about a year; is that correct?	1.00	your house alone?			
3		13	A. I would say not frequently.			
4		14				
5		15				
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16				
	is that correct?	17				
3		18				
	that, but we didn't start really becoming friends until	1.00	house with her friend Jay Wilds?			
	around then; that's correct.	20	The second s			
1	Q. Okay. So around December of 1998 is when you	21	Q. A few?			
	would date the beginning of your real friendship with	22				
	Jennifer Pusateri?	23	Q. Is that less than ten or more than ten?			
4	A. That's correct.	24	A. I would say between five and ten times.			
5		25				
	Page 140		Page 1-			
	than a year; correct?		you could date the time was because you liked watching			
2	A. That's correct.		Judge Judy; is that correct?			
3	Q. So less than December of 1998; is that correct?	3				
1	A. No. 1 probably let me say that again.	4	Q. And what time does Judge Judy come on, or did			
5	Q The numbers don't add up, do they?	1	it come on then?			
5	A. Right.	6	A. Six o'clock.			
7	Q. So you had to have known him for more than that	7	 Compare to compare the compare of the compare the compared to the			
	time for your story to make sense; correct?		6:30?			
?	A. I think when I said that, I was saying I knew	9				
)	Jen in the fall when she rushed for the sorority, and I	10	Q. Is that correct? And what channel is that on?			
	knew Jay around December. So a little maybe a little	11	A. I think 45.			
	bit before December.	12				
	Q. So what you first just said under direct was	1000	you liked it, you generally watched it; correct?			
	not correct?	14	A. If I was home.			
	A. It was not exactly accurate.	15	Q. If you were home. And that day, you were home;			
	Q. Okay. So it wasn't accurate; correct?		correct?			
	A. Correct.	17	A. Yes.			
	Q. Meaning it was inaccurate; correct?	18	Q. And one of the ways that you dated the time			
	MS. MURPHY: Objection.	19				
1	THE COURT: Sustained.	20				
	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	21				
	Q. Ms. Vinson, you didn't know Jay from any other	22	Judy came on television; is that correct?			
	source other than your friend Jen; correct?	23	A. That's correct.			
	A. Correct.	24	Q. The first time, Ms. Vinson, that you were asked			
ř.	Q. Nobody else had introduced you to him; correct?	25	to recollect that date, the date being the 13th of			

and the second se	Cond	ens	selt! TM
Γ	Page 143		Page 14
1	January, 1999, was on the 9th of March, was it not?	1	Q. Okay. So by saying it could be, meaning do you
2	A. Okay. That sounds right.	2	recall telling Detective MacGillivary that?
3	Q. Okay. And on the 9th of March, you were right	3	A. Yes.
4	down the street from here at Police Headquarters	4	Q. Okay. And so back then, on the 9th of March,
5	building, were you not?	5	when you were asked what time you got home on the 13th of
6	A. That's correct.	6	January, then you told him that you got home between 4:30
7	Q. And you had been asked to be there. In fact,	7	and five o'clock?
8	were you brought there by Detective MacGillivary?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. I met him there.	9	Q. Okay. So you told Detective MacGillivary
10	Q. You met him there. At his request; right?	10	something very different than you just told the ladies
11	A. That's correct.	11	and gentlemen of the jury; is that correct?
12	Q. You weren't just dropping in as a friend;	12	A. Well, it has been a year since that date.
13	correct?	13	Q. So, would you agree with me, Ms. Vinson, when
14	A. That's correct.	14	you first talked to Detective MacGillivary on the 9th of
15	Q. You were asked you be there officially; were	15	March, that you were attempting to be as thorough as
16	you not?	16	possible, and accurate as possible, in the information
17	A. That's correct.	17	you were giving him?
18	Q. And you knew what it was about on the 9th of	18	A. That's correct.
19	March; did you not?	19	Q. And would you agree with me that your
20	A. Yes.	20	recollection of events that you were asked about, which
21	Q. And you were asked about the same subject	21	are alleged to have occurred on the 13th of January, were
22	matter you just shared with us as a result of being	22	fresher in your mind back on the 9th of February than
23	questioned by the State's attorney, were you not?	23	they are today?
24	A. That's correct.	24	A. That's correct.
25	Q. Now today, you said that you got home between	25	Q. Okay. So if you got home between 4:30 and
2		12	Page 146 5:00, do you remember telling Detective MacGillivary how long the two gentleman, the one you knew and the one who
3	Q. Isn't that what you just said?		was never introduced to you, stayed in your house that
4	A. Yes.	1	day?
5	Q. Now, back then, did you work at the group home?	5	
6	A. No, I did not.		minutes.
7	Q. You worked somewhere else; did you not?	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8	A. That's correct.		correct?
9	Q. Okay. And today, you told us your recollection	9	A. That's correct.
	was that you got home between 5:30 and 6:00 p.m.; is that correct?	10	
12		11	MacGillivary that the visitors arrived sometime between 5:15 and six o'clock?
	A. That's correct.		
3	Q. Okay. And do you remember telling Detective	13	A. I don't remember saying that.
	MacGillivary that you got home from work that day? This	14	Q. Okay. Well, if Detective MacGillivary
	is during your conversation with him concerning the same	1	transcribed it as 5:15 and six o'clock, would you have
	subject matter, that took place on the 9th of March, at		any reason to disbelieve him?
	601 East Fayette Street, Police Headquarters, that you	17	A. No.
	got home between 4:30 and five o'clock?	18	Q. You were attempting to tell Detective
9	MS. MURPHY: Your Honor, I'm going to object to		MacGillivary the truth; were you not?
	the form of the question. It's	20	A. That's correct.
21	THE COURT: Overruled.	21	Q. And you believed that Detective MacGillivary
2	MS. MURPHY: very confusing.	1.000	knew that he was taking notes and taping your statement;
23	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	23	did you not?
4	Q. Do you remember that, ma'am?	24	A. That's correct.
5	A. That could be, yes.	25	Q. Yes. And so you would have no reason to

TATTM

	CondenseIt! TM					
	Page 147		Page 14			
1	distrust his taping and how he taped what you told him?	1	introduce his friend that he was bringing into your house			
2	A. That's correct.	2	to you; would you not?			
3	Q. So if you told him between 5:15 and six	3	A. Yes.			
4	o'clock, that's likely to be more accurate than what you	4	Q. But he did not?			
5	told us today; isn't it?	5	A. No.			
6	A. I'm not sure.	6	Q. Correct? And nobody ever introduced him to			
7	Q. There was nothing you're not sure that your	7	you, did they?			
8	recollection of events back on the 9th of March was more	8	A. No.			
9	likely to be accurate than your recollection of events	9	Q. At some point later, you found out his name;			
10	today, 11 months later?	10	did you not?			
11	A. I remember it being six o'clock. That's all I	11	A. That's correct.			
12	can say. I'm not sure why I would have told him 5:15. I	12	Q. You didn't remember when and where and from			
13	could have been mixed up. Right now, I do remember it	13	whom you found out his name, do you?			
14	being six o'clock.	14	A. Yes, I do.			
15	Q. Okay. But back then, on again answering it,	15	Q. Well, back on February on March the 9th,			
16	Detective MacGillivary, MacGillivary taped between 5:15	16	when you spoke to MacGillivary, Detective MacGillivary,			
17	and 6:00	17	you didn't know how you knew his name, did you?			
18	MS. MURPHY: Objection.	18	A. That's possible.			
19	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	19	Q. Okay. And if that's how Detective MacGillivary			
20	Q p.m., would you have any reason to distrust	20	recorded your conversation, again, you'd have no reason			
21	his recording of what you said?	21	to distrust his recordation of your conversation with			
22	MS. MURPHY: Objection.	22	him?			
23	THE COURT: Overruled.	23	A. That's correct.			
24	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	24	Q. And you weren't trying to conceal information			
25	Q. You can answer?	25	from Detective MacGillivary, were you?			
	Page 148		Page 150			
1	A. No, I would not any reason to distrust him.	1				
2	Q. No. And you were aware that he was recording	2	Q. You were just there to answer his questions;			
3	it then; is that correct?	3	correct?			
4	A. Yes, that's correct.	4	A. Correct.			
5	Q. The 13th of January, ma'am, didn't mean	5	Q. About your friend Jay; correct?			
6	anything special to you yourself related to you, did it?	6	A. Correct.			
7	A. Other than I had a conference, no.	7	Q. And the man that you never met before, and			
8	Q. No. Other than you had a conference that you	8	whose name then, the day that you met him, you didn't			
9	said occurred earlier in the day?	9	know; correct?			
0	A. That's correct.	10	A. Correct.			
1	Q. Is that correct? And this person that your	11	Q. And nobody gave you his name back then;			
2	friend who you met through your friend, was not that	12	correct?			
3	arrived with him, with Jay, was someone who was never	13	A. Not that day, no.			
4	introduced to you; isn't that correct?	14	Q. Not on that day. Sometime later than that;			
5	A. Correct, uh-huh.	15	correct?			
	Q. And you found that odd, did it not did you	16	THE COURT: I'm sorry. Was there an answer,			
6		17	ma'am?			
	not?	1.1				
7	not? A. I found it odd that I was not introduced at the	18	THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, that's			
7 8		18	THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, that's correct.			
7 8 9	A. I found it odd that I was not introduced at the time.	18 19	correct.			
7 8 9	A. I found it odd that I was not introduced at the time.Q. It was your house; correct?	18 19 20	COTTECT. BY MS. GUTIERREZ:			
7 8 9 20	A. I found it odd that I was not introduced at the time.Q. It was your house; correct?A. That's correct.	18 19 20 21	correct. BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Thank you. The person, were you ever shown a			
17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I found it odd that I was not introduced at the time.Q. It was your house; correct?A. That's correct.Q. And your friend was coming to visit you; was he	18 19 20 21 22	correct. BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Thank you. The person, were you ever shown a picture of Mr. Syed?			
18 19 20 21 22	A. I found it odd that I was not introduced at the time.Q. It was your house; correct?A. That's correct.	18 19 20 21	correct. BY MS. GUTIERREZ: Q. Thank you. The person, were you ever shown a			

_	Cond	ens	celt! TM
	Page 151		Page 15.
1	Q. And you described him as like, Indian, mixed	1	correct?
2	maybe?	2	A. Correct.
3	A. Right. I wasn't sure.	3	Q. And Jay was really Jen's friend; was he not?
4	Q. Did you not? You weren't sure what he was?	4	
5		5	
6		6	person that Jay brought with him, did he?
7	correct?	7	
8		8	2 ·····
9			person that Jay brought with him; is that correct?
10	5	10	
11		11	Q. And you never spoke directly to this person,
12		12	did you?
13	right?	13	,
14			had get rid of a high, " and I said, "I don't know. I
15			guess I think you just need to wait, " I spoke directly
16			to him.
17		17	Q. You were answering his question about how you
18			get rid of a high; correct?
19		19	
	outmost, 35 to 45 minutes? That was the longest they	20	
	stayed; correct?	21	
22		22	Q. Or you understood him to mean; correct?
23		23	0
24		24	Q. Meaning to be high under the influence of some
25		25	type of substance?
I	Page 152 be; correct?	1	A. Correct. Page 154
2		2	
3		3	
1.000	they?	4	Q. Is that what you assumed?
5		5	
6	Q. Okay. And no one who was there, excluding Jay,	6	
	introduced the person with him to you; is that correct?	7	
8	A. I'm sorry. Can you can you clarify it for	8	
	me?	9	alcohol; correct?
10	Q. You've told us that Jay never introduced his	10	A. I can't answer that.
11	A. That's correct.	11	Q. Well, you didn't make that assumption; right?
12	Q friend to you; correct? Your boyfriend was	12	A. No.
	there with you; was he not?	13	Q. You assumed by the use of the term "high", that
14	A. That's correct.		he was referring to some chemical substance; were you
15	Q. Jeff; is that correct?		not?
16	A. Correct.	16	A. Correct.
17	Q. And Jeff knew Jay from before; correct?	17	Q. Okay. And did you understand that chemical to
18	A. Right.		be a specific one?
19	Q. Jeff knew Jay to be your friend who had	19	A. Marijuana.
	previously been at your house; correct?	20	Q. Marijuana. And was that by reason of his
21	A. Correct.		behavior?
22	Q. Because your boyfriend was often at your house;	22	A. No.
	correct?	23	Q. Was that by reason of smell?
23			
23 24	A. Sometimes, yes.	24	A. No.

704114.0.1.1.000	CondenseIt! TM			
	Page 155		Page 157	
1 1	vay, I'm high on marijuana"?	1	A. Yeah, but his face was down. It wasn't like he	
2	A. No.	2	was just	
3	Q. No. And was it by reason of your own	3	Q. That wasn't my question. Were the pillows that	
4 e	xperience with marijuana?	4	you described an appropriate place for someone who visits	
5	A. Correct.	5	your house to position themselves?	
6	Q. Okay. And so, you said you made the assumption	6	A. It could have been, yes.	
7 tł	hat he meant high from marijuana by reason of your own	7	Q. Did you tell him to leave at any time?	
8 e	xperience of having been high	8	A. No.	
9	MS. MURPHY: Objection.	9	Q. And did you ever demand any explanation from	
10	MS. GUTIERREZ: off of marijuana?	10	your friend Jay as to who it was he was bringing in your	
11	THE COURT: Overruled.	11	house?	
12	THE WITNESS: That's correct.	12	A. No.	
13	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	13	Q. On the other occasions when Jay would come, he	
14	Q. That's correct. And what was it about what he	14	had brought others, had he not?	
15 st	aid that triggered that assumption, based on your	15	THE COURT: Please speak up. Your microphone's	
16 e	xperience?	16	not getting you.	
17	A. That's a common word	17	MS. GUTIERREZ: Thank you, Your Honor.	
18	Q. High?	18	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	
19	A that's associated with marijuana.	19	Q. On other occasions when they had visited you,	
20	Q. High? Meaning with marijuana? But that was	20	he had also come with others, had he not?	
21 y	our assumption when you answered him; correct?	21	MS. MURPHY: Objection.	
22	A. Correct.	22		
23	Q. Prior to him saying that, he had not spoken to	23	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	
24 Y	ou; correct?	24	Q. Was there anything about Jay's behavior that	
25	A. That's correct.	25	led you to make a similar assumption about being high on	
	Page 156		Page 15.	
1	Q. And though he was a visitor, having been	1	marijuana?	
	rought there by someone who already had your permission	2		
	o come visit, he had not directed any conversation	3		
	owards you in the 35 to 45 minutes that he was there;		gotten high?	
	orrect?	5	MS. MURPHY: Objection.	
6	A. That's correct.	6	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	
7	Q. And you hadn't asked him to identify himself,	7	Q. Had you not?	
	ad you?	8	THE COURT: Overruled.	
9	A. No.	9	THE WITNESS: Occasionally, yes.	
10	Q. You hadn't directed any conversation at him,	10	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	
	ad you?	11	Q. Occasionally. And some of those occasional	
12	A. Nope.		times had been at your apartment; is that correct?	
12	Q. And you hadn't observed anything that he had	13		
	one that gave you any information about him, had you? A. No.	14		
15			the young man whose name you never got that night;	
16	Q. No. He came in with a person you knew to be		correct?	
	our friend and sat down in a place where there were	17	A. That's correct.	
	illows against which to sit; correct?	18	Q. Okay. After this young man, whose name you	
19	A. He didn't sit, he slumped.		didn't know, left out of your house now, you live,	
20	Q. He slumped? His body was positioned, however,		it's an apartment in a building; is it not?	
	gainst pillows that were	21	A. That's correct.	
22	(Pause.)	22	Q. And you're Apartment C, I believe?	
23	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	23		
24	Q that were at a appropriate place for one to	24	Q. How many apartments are there in the building,	
25 si	t, were they not?	25	Ms. Vinson?	

_	Cond	en	selt! TM
	Page 159		Page 161
1	A. Four.	1	correct?
2	Q. Four. And are there other buildings nearby?	2	A. That's correct.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. But once inside your apartment, one could
4	Q. Is it an apartment complex?	4	approach sets of windows on one side of your apartment
5	A. Yes.	5	and view right outside; is that correct?
6	Q. In order to get to the front door of your	6	A. That's correct.
7	actual Apartment C, do you have to come inside of the	7	Q. Now, when Jay came up, you didn't know how he
8	building, or is it like an open stairwell?	8	had gotten to your apartment; correct?
9	A. No, you go inside the building.	9	A. What do you mean?
10	Q. Okay. So you have to actually enter into the	10	Q. You didn't know how he had arrived there?
11	building to get to your front door; correct?	11	A. No.
12	A. That's correct.	12	Q. He had come by bus?
13	Q. But there are places from your apartment where	13	A. No.
14	you can look through the windows and actually see the	14	Q. Okay. If he had been dropped by somebody else?
15	outside of the apartment building; correct?	15	A. No.
16	A. That's correct.	16	Q. If he had driven himself?
17	Q. Not just the stairwell that leads to your door;	17	A. No.
18	correct?	18	Q. You knew him not to own a car, however, did you
19	A. Correct.	19	not?
20	Q. And that's where you're talking about looking	20	A. Right.
	out, is through one of your own interior windows; is that	21	Q. But you knew him to have access to others'
22	correct?	22	cars, did you not?
23		23	A. No.
24	Q. Now, if somebody leaves the front door by which	24	
25	they enter, there is only one entrance to your apartment;	25	determine how he'd gotten there; correct?
	Page 160	-	Page 162
1	isn't it?	1	A. Correct.
2		2	
3	locked.	3	inside your apartment, he didn't say, "Oh, by the way," -
4	Q. It's locked? And no one came in or out of that		- what does he call you, what does he call you, Ms.
5	door that night, did they?	5	Vinson?
6	A. No.	6	A. Christie.
7	Q. Jay knocked on the door, didn't he?	7	Q. Christie? "Christie, I came by my car, and
8	A. I think he rang the bell, but yes.	8	it's parked right out front," did he?
9	Q. He rang the bell, and you went to the door; did	9	A. No, he did not.
10	you not?	10	Q. And he never said, "Oh, my friend brought me,
11	A. Correct.	11	and his car is parked right out front," did he?
12	Q. You looked through the peep hole, you saw	12	server and a server and they
13	somebody you knew, and you let him in, didn't you?	13	Q. He or no one else ever drew your attention to
14	A. Correct.		the fact that there might be a car that drove them,
15	Q. Okay? And when he entered there, is he on a	15	however, to your place; correct?
16	common stairwell?	16	A. That's correct.
17	A. Shared by all four apartments? Is that what	17	Q. And it really wasn't in your interest to probe
18	you're asking?	18	as to how they got there, was it?
19	Q. Well, shared by any other apartment?	19	A. No.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. You didn't care, did you?
21	Q. Yes. And does that stairwell is that	21	A. Nope.
22	actually in the interior of the building?	22	Q. You weren't going to use their car, were you?
23	A. Yes, it is.	23	A. No.
24	Q. So when one enters into that interior	24	Q. It wasn't planned that Jay would come visit;
25	stairwell, one no longer has a direct view outside;	25	right?

CondenseIt! TM

_	Conde	ens	elt!
	Page 163		Page 10
1		1	A. That's correct.
2	1 0 , 0	2	
3		1	inside the car, could you?
4		4	
	how he got there, or how he would leave; correct?	5	t y
6		6	correct?
7		7	
	then, left out of your apartment, you went to the window		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	to see what you could see?	9	person that called was Jen?
10		10	
11		11	Q. Okay. And Jen, your friend, your sorority
	subsequently Jay, outside on the sidewalk, did you?		sister, was also known by your boyfriend Jeff Johnson
13		13	correct?
4		14	
5		15	
6			he not?
7	meaning not in a car, not someplace else, you could have	17	A. Correct.
8		18	
9		19	A. Correct.
20		20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1		21	there was something strange going on, didn't you?
2		22	A. That's correct.
	13th, whether they were there from 5:15 to six o'clock,	23	Q. In fact, strange was the word that you used;
	as you remembered and told Detective MacGillivary, on	24	correct?
25	March 9th, or whether they were later there, during the	25	A. Uh-huh.
	Page 164		Page 1
1	time Judge Judy was on, as you now tell us, that whatever	1	Q. And when you spoke to Jen, did you tell her
	time that was, that it was dark at that time; was it not?	2	that you hadn't even bothered to ask the young man's
3			name?
4	Q. Back on January 13th. But there was sufficient	4	A. Yes, I had.
5	lighting that if you looked out of your windows, if they	5	Q. And did you tell her you did that because you
	were standing there, you could have seen them, correct?	6	were afraid to do so?
7		7	A. Not that I remember.
8		8	Q. And did you express any particular fear?
	someone inside a car; correct?	9	A. Fear is not the right word, no.
0		10	Q. Jen is also someone with whom you had
1		1.112	
	correct?	12	A. That's correct.
3	A. That's correct.	13	Q. Together with your mutual friend, Jay; isn't
4	Q. You had not ever seen that car before; had you?		that correct?
5	A. No, I had not.	15	A. Yes. That's correct.
6	Q. You didn't recognize it, did you?	16	Q. In fact, relatively often, one of you must
7	A. No.		supply the marijuana so that you can all get high, must
	CARGE TRANSPORT		you not?
8	Q. Didn't have any sign identifying it as a car		
	belonging to Jay, did it?	19	A. I would not say often.
0	A. No, it did not.	20	MS. MURPHY: Objection.
1		21	THE COURT: Overruled.
	never met; correct?	22	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:
3	A. That's correct.	23	Q. You have ever supplied the marijuana for your
4	Q. You didn't know when it had gotten there;		friends to get high with?
5	correct?	25	A. Yes.

_	Cond	ens	selt! ^{1M}
	Page 167		Page 16
1	Q. Yes. And has your boyfriend ever supplied the	1	your mutual friend with him, Jen Pusateri, was on the
2	marijuana for your and your friends to get high with,	2	phone, did you?
3	your then boyfriend?	3	A. I can't be sure.
4	A. I can't say for certain.	4	Q. Okay. And prior to Jen calling, you didn't ask
5	Q. Okay. But you	5	Jay back to the back of your apartment, so that you might
6	A. I'm not sure.	1	express to him your concern that he had not introduced
7	Q think so?	7	his friend?
8	A. Possibly.	8	A. No.
9	Q. And Jen, your sorority sister, has she supplied	9	Q. Didn't you? And in fact, you never conveyed
10	the marijuana for you and your friends, including Jay, to	10	
11	get high with?	11	A. Not at that time, no.
12	A. Sometimes.	12	
13	Q. And has Jay, your friend that you met through	13	to the back, did you?
14	your sorority sister, supplied the marijuana with which	14	
15	you and your friends got high with?	15	Q. Prior to Jen calling; correct?
16	A. Sometimes.	16	
17	Q. Sometimes. And oftentimes, or at least	17	Q. But there came a time when there came a time
18	sometimes, that getting high would occur in your house?	18	when you gave the phone to your boyfriend; did you not?
19	A. Uh-huh, yes.	19	
20	Q. Now, you say when Jen called, you answered in	20	Q. And at the time that you gave the phone to your
21		21	
22		22	A. I believe so, yes.
23	Q. I thought that you said you answered in back?	23	Q. And you did not want to convey to your
24			boyfriend in front of Jay and this unknown man that it
25			was Jen on the phone, did you?
	Page 168		Page 170
I	A. That's correct.	1	A. I can't answer that.
2	Q. Not the open area where your friends and your	2	Q. Well, you didn't, did you? You didn't go tell
3	boyfriend were sitting; correct?	3	Jay, oh,
4	A. That's correct.	4	MS. MURPHY: Objection.
5	Q. A separate room?	5	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:
6	A. Correct.	6	Q it's our friend Jen on the phone, did you?
7	Q. With a separate door; correct?	7	MS. MURPHY: Objection.
8	A. Correct.	8	THE COURT: Basis?
9	Q. So you answered your phone not in front of your	9	MS. MURPHY: She did not allow the witness to
0	guests, but in a separate room, your bedroom?	10	the second se
1	A. I could have answered it and then walked in the	11	THE COURT: Had you finished your answer?
2	back room. I'm not sure.	12	MS. GUTIERREZ: I hadn't asked the question.
3	Q. In any event, your recollection today is that	13	THE COURT: There was a previous question. Had
4	the bulk of that conversation took place while you were		you finished your answer to the previous question?
	in what you described as being in back; correct?	15	THE WITNESS: No.
6	A. That's correct.	16	THE COURT: Okay.
7	Q And that was away from your friend Jay;	17	MS. GUTIERREZ: My question
	correct?	18	THE COURT: Do you wish to finish your answer
9	A. Correct.		to the previous question?
0	Q. And his friend or acquaintance, whose name you	1.202	THE WITNESS: No.
	didn't know; correct?	20	
		21	THE COURT: Okay, Overruled.
2	A. Correct.	22	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:
3	Q. And your boyfriend; correct?	23	Q. My question, ma'am, was, did you ever tell your
4	A. Correct.		boyfriend out loud in front of Jay, that it was your
5	Q. And you didn't indicate to your friend Jay that	25	joint friend Jen on the phone?

	Conde	ns	cIt! ¹³⁰
	Page 171		Page 173
1	A. I don't remember.	1	but
2	Q. Did you ever tell Jay that it was Jen on the	2	Q. The only bodies that were there were you and
3	phone?	3	your boyfriend; correct?
4	A. I don't remember.	4	A. That's correct.
5	Q. And were you asked that question on March the	5	Q. And you didn't inquire of anything about
6	9th when Detective MacGillivary asked you the same field	6	anything of the person that Jay brought with him, did
7	of inquiry?	7	you?
8	A. I don't remember.	8	A. No, I did not.
9	Q. Okay. And if you did not tell him that, would	9	Q. And you didn't inquire of your friend Juy, the
10	that be a surprise to you?	10	person you knew who had been to your home, a person with
11	A. If I did not tell him?	11	whom you had gotten high, as to what was going on then
12	Q. That you announced to Jay that it was your	12	while he was in your house, did you?
13	mutual friend Jen on the phone?	13	A. No.
14	A. I'm sorry. I'm really nervous, and I'm not	14	Q. And your boyfriend didn't inquire as to the
15	understanding your question.	15	person that Jay brought with him as to what was going on,
16			did he?
	last question. Would you try again, Ms. Gutierrez?	17	A. That's correct.
18		18	Q. And he didn't inquire of Jay, a person he
19		19	already knew?
20		20	A. Correct.
	time when your friend Jen was on the phone something to	21	Q. What was it about them that made you pick the
	the effect of, "Oh, Jay, it's Jen," did you?		word "shady"?
23		23	A. We were sitting there in silence for a half an
24		-	hour.
	something you would have told Detective MacGillivary if	25	Q. Well, that didn't bother you, did it, Ms.
	Page 172 it had occurred back on the 9th of March?	١.	Page 1 Vinson?
2		2	
		3	
3		4	
4	Q. Ms. Vinson, do you recall speaking about the		
	very same subject matter to Detective MacGillivary?	· · · · ·	mean, after they had sat down, after I had asked Jay, you
6			know, "Where you guys coming from," or "What are you guy
7			doing," and he gives all these slew of answers, and then
8			we're all just completely silent. I mean, that's it
	you told Jay that Jen is on the phone while she called?		wasn't like silence, like, "Oh, we're watching the show "
10			It was silence, "Oh, nobody's talking" silence
11		11	Q. You were watching the show, weren't you?
	that you told Detective MacGillivary back on the 9th of	12	
	March to describe Jay and the man he brought with him,	13	that. Can we
		14	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:
15	correct?	15	
16	A. That's correct.	16	THE COURT: In an effort to finish this
17	Q. Is that a word, the meaning of which you	17	millennium, Ms. Gutierrez, can we get back to the points
18	understood when you used it back then?	18	at issue in the case?
19	A. Yes, it is.	19	MS. GUTIERREZ: I'd object to the Court's
20	Q. And what did you mean when you said that word?	20	remarks, Your Honor.
21	A. They were acting funny, hiding something.	21	THE COURT: That objection is overruled.
22	Q. Hiding something?	22	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:
23	A. From me.	23	Q. Ms. Vinson, you told us that then that you
24	Q. From you?	24	
	A. I mean, not particularly me. I mean anybody,	25	

_	Con	uens	seit!
	Page 17	5	Page 177
1	Q. And Jay answered you, did he not?	1	,
2		2	it was your habit to be high on a regular basis?
3		3	and the second
4		4	
5		5	have been high that evening?
6	i you?	6	
7		7	t e j e j e e b e e e e e e e e e e e e e
8		8	from marijuana?
9	word he was saying?	9	A. Correct.
10		10	Q. Okay. And if you were high that evening, that
11	,		could have explained why the answers that Jay Wilds were
	to ask questions to maybe clarify what he was saying, but	12	giving you weren't making any sense to you; would they
	the point where it was just like, oh, forget it, I don't	13	have not?
14		14	the first the forest help hereit that here
15			sense is because he wasn't making sense. He wasn't
	he answered, did he not?		saying things in a chronological order, he wasn't making
17			sense of where they were going, where they were coming
18		18	from, who they had been with
19	, 1	19	Q. Did you think he was high?
20	2	20	
21		21	Q. No. And that was based on your knowledge of
22		22	him during times when he was high; right?
23	Q. Okay. And how long of that initial time did	23	A. I don't think I could say Jay was high or not
	you take up asking questions that in your mind he never	24	unless he told me.
25	answered?	25	Q. Okay. Then did you ever ask him was he high?
	Page 17	6	Page 178
1	A. Not very long.	1	A. No.
2	Q. Okay. Five minutes? Ten minutes?	2	MS. MURPHY: Objection.
3	A. No. Probably less than five minutes, to maybe	3	THE COURT: Overruled.
4	five minutes.	4	BY MS. GUTIERREZ:
5	Q. Two to five minutes?	5	Q. Did your boyfriend ever ask him was he high?
6	A. Two to five minutes.	6	A. Not that I know of, no.
7	Q. Okay. So for two to five minutes, you asked	7	Q. Okay. Later that evening, after both your
	him questions, the answers of which you did not	8	friend and his friend, or the person you thought was,
	understand, and thereafter, for whatever balance of time	9	left your apartment, Jay came back with your friend Jen?
10	he was there, 35 to 45 minutes, there was absolute	10	A. Correct.
11	silence?	11	Q. Correct? And your boyfriend was still there?
12	A. Him and Jeff may have talked a little bit, but	12	A. Correct.
13	I don't quite remember what the conversation was. Small	13	Q. And did they stay for a while?
14	talk. It wasn't anything big, if I remember correctly.	14	A. They didn't stay very, very long.
15	Q. And you wanted something big to be the subject	15	Q. Is that under 35 to 40 minutes?
16	of the conversation?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. No, I didn't.	17	Q. Yes. And during the time that they were there,
	Q. Okay. And so, there was some normal	18	did you converse with them?
8			A Ver
	interaction going on; was there not?	19	A. Yes.
	interaction going on; was there not? A. No. I would say there was no normal	19 20	 A. res. Q. Were there any silent times that nobody spoke?
19			
19	A. No. I would say there was no normal	20	Q. Were there any silent times that nobody spoke?A. Not that I remember.
19 20 21	A. No. I would say there was no normal interaction going on.	20 21 22	Q. Were there any silent times that nobody spoke?A. Not that I remember.Q. And during that second period of time, did you
19 20 21 22	A. No. I would say there was no normal interaction going on.Q. Were you high then, Ms. Vinson?	20 21 22 23	Q. Were there any silent times that nobody spoke?A. Not that I remember.

CondenseIt!TM

Conde	enseit!
Page 179	Page 18
1 MS. MURPHY: Objection.	1 thing was kind of unsavory. I didn't appreciate it. I
2 THE COURT: Sustained.	2 found it very disrespectful.
3 BY MS. GUTIERREZ:	3 Q. When you found out that Homicide detectives
4 Q. Did you ever get angry with Jay when he	4 wanted to talk to you, what was the first thing you
5 returned?	5 thought?
6 A. Not when he returned, no.	6 MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.
7 Q. Did you tell him you were angry?	7 THE COURT: Sustained.
8 A. I asked him what was going on, but I wasn't	8 BY MS. MURPHY:
9 angry. I didn't tell them that I was angry, no.	9 Q. Why did you think homicide detectives wanted to
0 Q. Okay. When you asked them what was going on,	10 talk to you?
1 what was going on then was when Jen and Jay returned, and	11 MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.
2 they were acting strange, was it not?	12 THE COURT: Sustained.
3 A. Yes.	13 MS. MURPHY: I have nothing further, Your
4 Q. Thank you.	14 Honor.
5 MS. GUTTERREZ: I have nothing further.	15 THE COURT: Recross?
6 THE COURT: Any redirect?	16 MS. GUTIERREZ: No, Your Honor.
7 MS. MURPHY: I'll be brief, Your Honor.	17 THE COURT: Praise God.
8 REDIRECT EXAMINATION .	18 You are excused.
9 BY MS. MURPHY:	19 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
Q. To clarify, Ms. Vinson, the only person who	20 (The witness was excused.)
11 called you, meaning your apartment, was Jennifer	21 THE COURT: Call your next witness.
2 Pusateri?	22 (Pause.)
A. That's correct.	23 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, we are going
Q. Do you know who called the defendant?	24 to take our afternoon recess now, and we'll be out until
25 A. No.	25 4:00 p.m. You may return to the jury room.
Page 180	Page 16.
1 Q. And that call was made to his cell phone; is	I (Pause.)
2 that right?	2 THE COURT: Counsel, be in place at 4:00.
3 A. That's correct.	3 (Brief recess.)
4 Q. And also to clarify, in your cross-examination,	4 (The jury was not present upon reconvening.)
5 when reference was made to the young man whose name you	5 THE COURT: Counsel, may we bring the jury
6 never got, you are referring to the defendant, Adnan	6 down?
7 Syed?	7 MS. GUTIERREZ: Just one minute, Judge.
8 A. That's correct.	8 (Pause.)
9 Q. Do you know if the defendant received any call	9 THE COURT: Ms. Gutierrez, ready?
0 any other calls on his cell phone while you were	10 MS. GUTIERREZ: Yes, Your Honor. We're ready.
1 talking to Jennifer, or while he was outside?	11 MS. MURPHY: Yes, Your Honor.
2 A. It's a possibility that when I was in the back,	12 THE COURT: Thank you.
3 he could have received a phone call. I'm not sure about	13 (Pause.)
4 when he was outside.	14 (The jury returned to the courtroom.)
5 Q. Okay. Are you still friends with Jennifer	15 THE COURT: State, call your next witness.
6 Pusateri?	16 State call your next witness.
7 A. Yes.	17 MR. URICK: The State would call Jay Wilds at
8 Q. Good friends?	18 this time.
9 A. Uh-huh. Yes.	19 THE CLERK: Sir, will you please raise your
	20 right hand?
0 Q. How about Jay Wilds?	
	21 Whereupon,
A. Not so much good friends. I would say	
 A. Not so much good friends. I would say acquaintances. 	21 Whereupon,22 JAY WILDS,
A. Not so much good friends. I would say	21 Whereupon,

_	Cond	ens	scit!
	Page 183	3	Page 185
	may be seated. Would you please state your name, address	1	pro-pro-pro-pro-pro-pro-pro-pro-pro-pro-
2	for the record and please spell your last name?	2	sentence cap that I can only be sentenced to the maximum
3			sentencing for my part as long as I told the truth and
4	THE CLERK: You need to speak directly into the	4	nothing but the truth.
5	microphone.	5	t 2 minute present the second s
6		6	directly into the microphone, sir.
	reside at 4 N	7	THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm sorry.
8	Maryland.	8	
9		9	
10	 Strandovský kolektoria i stale stora jezer stora 	10	after the fact to murder in this case, have you not?
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14	and a second sec	14	
	time, if I may approach the witness and show him what's	15	
	been marked for identification as State's Exhibit 35.	16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
	"34's." This is the second one. I'd ask the Court to	20	
	change it to 35.	1.00	School?
22	THE COURT: Yes. Very good.	22	, op
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION	23	Q. And when did you graduate from Woodlawn High
24	BY MR. URICK:	1	School?
25	Q. Mr. Wilds, would you take a few seconds and	25	A. '98.
	Page 184		Page 186
1	look that through, if you would, please?	1	Q. When did you first meet or see the defendant?
2	(Pause.)	2	A. We never hung out personally until my senior
3	THE COURT: Are you familiar with that	.3	year.
	document, Mr. Wilds?	4	Q. And how did you start hanging out at that time?
5	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	5	
6	THE COURT: What is it?	1	she told me that he would be a good friend for me.
7	THE WITNESS: It's the agreement that I have	7	Q. And your girlfriend is whom?
	with the State's Attorney's office.	8	A. Stephanie McPherson.
9	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.	9	Q. Okay. Now, drawing your attention to January
10	MR. URICK: I would offer State's Exhibit	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Number 35, the plea agreement of Jay Wilds in this case.	11	A. Yes.
12	THE COURT: Without objection, State's 35 is	12	Q what were you doing that day?
	admitted.	13	A. It was my birthday. I was partying.
14	(State's Exhibit No. 35,	14	Q. And did you have occasion to see the defendant
15	previously marked for		on that day?
16	identification, was	16	A. No, I did not.
17	received in evidence.)	17	Q. Did you have occasion to talk to him on that
18	MR. URICK: If I may approach the witness?	1000	day?
19	THE COURT: Yes.	19	A. Yes, I did.
20	MR. URICK: Give this to the Clerk, and enter	20	Q. And how did that come about?
	it into evidence.	21	A. I received a phone call in the evening.
22	BY MR. URICK:	22	Q. And what did that phone call consist of?
23	Q. Mr. Wilds, if you would, tell the ladies and	23	A. He was just asking what was I doing the next
	gentlemen of the jury in your own words what the plea	24	day, what had I done that evening.
	agreement was?	25	THE COURT: Could you lean back a little back a

	Cond	ens	elt!
	Page 187		Page 189
1	little bit from the microphone just a little bit.	1	at that time?
2	THE WITNESS: What I had done that evening,	2	A. That he would be at my house in an hour to pick
3	what I'd be doing the next day, that's all.	3	me up.
4	BY MR. URICK:	4	X 11
5	Q. And was it unusual for him to call you?	5	
6	A. A little, but not out of the ordinary.	6	house in about an hour to pick me up.
7	Q. And what, if anything, did he say concerning	7	Q
8	the next day?	8	A serve and a serve show of a server as a server show of a server server as a server server as a server server
9	A. He just asked me would I like to join him. He	9	a tan car, a tan Honda Accord.
10	asked me asked me what I'd been doing. The next day	10	Q. And what, if anything, did he say when he saw
11	was my girlfriend's birthday, the 13th. Her birthday	11	you?
	follows mine. I told him I was going to the mall and	12	5
13	shop, and he told me he'd give me a lift.	13	I got in his car. We drove to the mall.
14	Q. At this time I'm going to give you a copy of	14	
15	what's been marked for identification as State's Exhibit	15	
16	34. I'd like you to hold onto it for just a second.	16	
17	(Pause.)	17	this time?
18	BY MR. URICK:	18	
19	Q. Starting at the bottom well, of the	19	
20	document, you'll notice the numbers start at the 34 and	20	did he say to you?
21	work their way up.	21	A. We discussed the
22	A. Yes.	22	
23	Q. Look at Number 32. Do you recognize that	23	
24	number?	24	
25	A. Yes.	25	THE COURT: Okay. Overruled.
	Page 188		Page 1.
1	Q. Whose number is that?	1	
2	A. That's my phone number.	2	
3	Q. And what read it out for the jury, if you	3	
4	would, please?		were doing, how him and his girlfriend were doing, just
5	A. Pardon me?	1.000	basic relationship talk how long we'd been together,
6	Q. Please read it aloud, the number?	6	problems with her parents, stuff like that.
7	A. Oh. 410-	7	
8	Q. Now, if you will, look at the top of the page,	8	01
9	the very top. Do you see where it says "call date"?	1.00	relationships, that he was upset, him and his girlfriend
10	A. Yes.		were splitting up. He began I wouldn't call it
11	Q. And it says January 13th, 1999?	1000	outraged, but emotional, just felt he didn't, I guess
12	A. Pardon me?	12	a little angry that things had went the way they were.
13	Q. It says January 13th, 1999?	13	
14	A. Yeah.	14	going to kill her, but I didn't take it in the text of
15	Q. Now, if you go back down to that line you just	15	the conversation for what it was.
16	looked at, 32	16	Q. How many times did he say that?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Just once.
18	Q in the fourth column it says the time that	18	Q. What, if anything, happened next?
19	that call was made. Do you see that time?	19	A. We left. Oh, wait. No. I'm sorry. We went
20	A. Yes.	20	to the food court. We bought drinks. Then we left the
21	Q. What was that time?	21	mall. He asked me to do him a favor. He said, "If I let
	A. 10:45.	22	you hold my car, can you pick me up later?"
22		1.	
22 23	Q. And what is the length of the call?	23	I said, "Fine."
	Q. And what is the length of the call?A. 28 seconds.	23 24	

CondenseIt!TM

_	Cond	ens	seit!
	Page 191		Page 19
	parked out in back of the school and walked up the steps,	1	A. I proceeded to check Jamai's house. I can't
2	went back to school.	2	remember the exact address. He lives off of Crockett
3	I left there. I was going to Westview Mall,	3	Road. I went to his residence and knocked on his door.
4	but I decided to stop and get my friend Mark Pusateri. I	4	He wasn't in.
5	was at Mark Pusateri's house.	5	I began to leave to go home, and I received
6	Q. Now, let's refer back to the paper. If you'd	6	another phone call from Mr. Syed.
7	look at Line 31?	7	Q. Let me back you up. Before you dropped
8	A. Yes.	8	before the defendant drove himself back up to the school,
9		9	did you have occasion to go into the city with him?
10		10	A. Not as of yet.
11		11	Q. Now, okay. You knock on that one door and
12		12	the person's not home. What, if anything, happens next?
13		13	A. I received a phone call. It's Mr. Syed. He's
14	members?	14	at Best Buy. He tells me to come pick him up, that he'd
15		15	be on the left-hand side of the building next to the pay
16	brother.	16	phone.
17		17	Q. And what did you do?
18	telephone call? Do you know who made that?	18	A. I went to Best Buy to pick him up.
19	and the second se	19	Q. And what, if anything, happened there?
20	0	20	A. He was standing there. He had on a kind of sit
21	Q. And if you look at both that Line 30, that's	21	was kind of strange. He had on a pair of red wool gloves
22	the same number?	22	without their palms and he motioned for me to follow him
23		23	to the right of the building next to the Beltway.
24	Q. The one below it said 12:07, the one above it	24	Q. And what, if anything, happened next?
25	said 12:41?	25	A. I followed him. He pointed for me to park next
	Page 192		Page 194
1	A. Yes. Yes, I see that.	1	to a gray car. I parked next to the vehicle. He went
2	Q. Did you eventually go over to the Pusateri's?	2	around. He took the keys out of the ignition. I exited
3	A. Yes.		the vehicle and lit a cigarette.
4	Q. What did you do there?	4	He he asked me was I ready for this several
5	A. We played video games for about a half an hour.	5	times. And then he opened the trunk and Hae was already
6	After that we left, went to the mall. We weren't there	6	in there.
	very long. They didn't have anything I needed. We	7	Q. Did you know her?
8	returned back. Then I received a phone call on the cell	8	A. I wouldn't call us friends. We were
9	phone he had left me.	9	acquaintances. I had a biology class with her.
0	Q. Who was that phone call from?	10	Q. And were you able to recognize the person in
1	A. Mr. Syed.	11	the trunk?
2	Q. What, if anything, did he say?	12	A. I knew it was her. I mean I didn't see her
3	A. Just asked had I been away or if the cell had	13	face. She was laying face down, but I pretty much
4	been turned off.		knew it was her.
5	Q. And what, if anything, happened next?	15	Q. What, if anything, did you see at that point?
	A. Me and Mark went back downstairs. We played	16	A. Her shoes were off. I mean I mean that's
6			
	video games for like almost another hour. His sister	17	about It. It was just her she was just laying
7			about it. It was just her she was just laying there. She looked kind of blue and her shoes were off.
7	video games for like almost another hour. His sister		there. She looked kind of blue and her shoes were off.
7 8 9	video games for like almost another hour. His sister came in and I got another phone call from him.	18 19	
7 8 9 0	video games for like almost another hour. His sister came in and I got another phone call from him. Q. What did he say at that time? A. He said he was leaving school and wanted me	18 19	there. She looked kind of blue and her shoes were off. Q. What, if anything, did the defendant say at that point?
7 8 9 0	video games for like almost another hour. His sister came in and I got another phone call from him. Q. What did he say at that time? A. He said he was leaving school and wanted me he wanted me to pick him up in about a half an hour.	18 19 20 21	there. She looked kind of blue and her shoes were off.Q. What, if anything, did the defendant say at that point?A. He didn't say anything. He just instructed me
8 9 0	video games for like almost another hour. His sister came in and I got another phone call from him. Q. What did he say at that time? A. He said he was leaving school and wanted me	18 19 20 21 22	there. She looked kind of blue and her shoes were off.Q. What, if anything, did the defendant say at that point?A. He didn't say anything. He just instructed me to follow him, closed the trunk, got back in the in
7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3	video games for like almost another hour. His sister came in and I got another phone call from him. Q. What did he say at that time? A. He said he was leaving school and wanted me he wanted me to pick him up in about a half an hour. Q. And what did you do?	18 19 20 21 22 23	there. She looked kind of blue and her shoes were off.Q. What, if anything, did the defendant say at that point?A. He didn't say anything. He just instructed me

CondenseIt!TM

	Cond	lens	clt!
	Page 195	5	Page 19
1	Q. And what, if anything, happened there?	1	Q. What did you do at that point?
2	A. He exited the vehicle, went around to the back,	2	A. We left and we went to West Forest Park.
3	grabbed some articles out of the backseat and trunk,	3	Q. And look above that, Line 22?
4	closed her trunk. He came to his trunk, placed some	4	A. Yes.
5	articles in his trunk and he got into the driver's seat	5	Q. Do you recognize that number?
6	of his car.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And what, if anything, happened then?	7	Q. What number is that?
8	A. We then went to Patrick Furlew's house.	8	A. That's Miss Pusateri's number.
9	Q. Now, if you will, look at the exhibit that I	9	Q. Do you remember that call?
10	gave you. Do you see look at Line 23.	10	A. No, I do not.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Now, you say you went to West Forest Park?
12	Q. Do you recognize do you recognize that	12	A. Yes.
13	number?	13	Q. What did you do there?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. We purchased marijuana.
15	Q. Whose number is that?	15	Q. What you say "we," who do you mean?
16	A. Mr. Furlew.	16	A. Me and Mr. Syed.
17	MS. GUTIERREZ: I'm sorry. Whose?	17	Q. Where did the money come for to do that from
18	THE WITNESS: Mr. Furlew.	18	to do that?
19	BY MR. URICK:	19	A. I believe I had five bucks. Mr. Syed had 15.
20	Q. And that's read the number, if you would,	20	Q. And what did if anything, did you do at that
21	please?	21	point?
22	A	22	A. I got out of the car. We purchased marijuana.
23	Q. And the last name is spelled F-U-R-L-E-W?	23	I got back in the vehicle. We rode to the gas station, I
24	A. I believe. I'm not sure of that.	24	believe to get blunt. And we rode around and we smoked.
25	Q. Now, if you would for a second, look at the	25	Q. And was he saying anything during this time?
	Page 196	5	Page 1>.
ĺ.	Line 26 which is down a few?	1	Were you having any conversations?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yeah. He began telling me about the incident
3	Q. Do you recognize that number?	3	like really, basically what happened. He said that he
4	A. Yes.		told me that he had got into her her car by asking her
5	Q. Whose number is that?	5	for sorry by asking her for a ride. He said that
6	A. Miss Pusateri.	6	his car was broke.
7	Q. Do you remember that call which is listed as	7	He told me that he had tried to talk to her.
8	3:21?	8	They had some kind of conversation and that what what
9	A. Yes.	9	what had set him off was that she had he had said,
0	Q. What was that call about? Who made that call?	10	"How can you treat me like that," and she told him that
1	A. I did. I was placing a call to see if she knew	11	he'd get over it.
2	where Mr. Furlew was. He wasn't home.	12	And he said that's when he began to strangle
3	Q. And now, Mr. Furlew is who?	13	her. He said there was a small struggle and she kicked
4	A. Patrick.	14	off the signal on the driver's side of the car. He said
5	Q. And what, if any, were you going to see him	15	she was trying to say something.
6	for?	16	I asked him how did he get her into the trunk
	A. Buy marijuana.	17	and he just said he carried her around. He said, "People
		18	think they are hard. I killed somebody with my bare
7	Q. Why were you going to do that?	1000	hands," just a lot of I don't know. It wasn't really
7	Q. Why were you going to do that?A. I was shaken. I wanted to smoke.	19	
7 8 9			a conversation. That was about all we talked about.
7 8 9	A. I was shaken. I wanted to smoke.		
7 8 9 20	A. I was shaken. I wanted to smoke.Q. And who was with you at that time?	20 21	a conversation. That was about all we talked about.
17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I was shaken. I wanted to smoke.Q. And who was with you at that time?A. Mr. Syed.	20 21	a conversation. That was about all we talked about. I kind of deadened the conversation by changing
117 118 119 220 221 222 223 224	A. I was shaken. I wanted to smoke.Q. And who was with you at that time?A. Mr. Syed.Q. And 9:23 is Mr. Patrick Furlew's number?	20 21 22 23	a conversation. That was about all we talked about. I kind of deadened the conversation by changing the topic.

	Cond	ens	
	Page 199		Page 20
1	talk louder.	1	Towards the end of the conversation, he began
2	THE WITNESS: Okay. He decided that it was	2	walking down the steps and out of the building. I didn't
3	time for him to go to track practice so then I drove him	3	hear the end of the conversation.
4	to the front of the school. He left the telephone in the	4	Q. And what, if anything, did you do at that
5	car, exited the car, and walked into Woodlawn High	5	point?
6	School.	6	A. I followed him. We left out, he hung of the
7	BY MR. URICK:	7	phone, we went to the car. He told me we had to leave
8	Q. What did you do at that point?	8	now. He took off his gloves and threw them in the trash
9	A. I left and went to my friend Christine's house.	9	can, got into his car and we drove back to my house.
10	Q. And what, if anything, happened next?	10	Q. What, if anything, did you do there?
11	A. I sat there. I smoked, they didn't. They	11	A. I was going in the house, and he had said to
12	watched television. I was debating with myself what to	12	me, "I need you to help me."
13	do. He called, asked me to come get him from school.	13	And I said, "Help you do what?"
14	Q. What you say "he," who did you mean?	14	And he said, "Get rid of her."
15	A. Adnan.	15	And I said, "No."
16	Q. And what, if anything, happened next?	16	And then he we was standing on my front
17	A. Picked him up from school. We went back to	17	porch and he picked up two shovels and he handed me one
18	Miss Christine's house.	18	of them and said, "I know what you do. I know how you do
19	Q. What you say Christine, do you know her last	19	it," referring to my past and I'd just been
20	name?	20	Q. When you say referring to your past, what do
21	A. No, I do not.	21	you think he meant?
22	Q. How did you know her?	22	A. Pardon me.
23	A. She was a friend of Miss Pusateri's.	23	Q. When you say "referring to my past," how did
24	Q. And how long would you have known Christine at	24	you
25	that point?	25	A. The sale of marijuana. I was living in my
	Page 200		Page 202
1	A. Probably about six months.		grandmother's house. I really didn't want to get her in
2	Q. How well did you know her?	2	any kind of trouble.
3	A. Very well.	3	Q. Okay. What, if anything, happened next?
4	Q. When you got there, what, if anything,	4	A. We both got into his car and placed the shovels
5	happened?	5	in the backseat of his car. We drove back to the 70 Park
6	A. We were all sitting there. He received a phone	6	and Ride, and he told me to I was real sketchy then.
7	call from Hae.	7	I mean I was antsy, so he told me to go wait for him at
8	Q. When you say he, who do you mean?	8	the McDonald's on Security Boulevard.
9	A. Adnan. From Hae's parent's on a cell phone.	9	I went there. I parked there. I sat there for
0	They were asking about her whereabouts. He told them she	10	a couple minutes, he showed up. I followed him. We
1	didn't he didn't know where they where she was.	11	drove all all around Dogwood Road, back behind Dogwood
2	Q. How do you know he got that call?	12	Station.
3	A. I was sitting right next to him. He said,	13	Q. What vehicle were you driving at that point?
	HTTes sees have T doubt 1 to 1 to 1 to 1	14	A. His his car.
4	"Hae, you know, I don't know where she is." I heard the		
	conversation going on, all the answers. And then he	15	Q. What vehicle was he driving?
5		15 16	Q. What vehicle was he driving?A. Hae's car.
6	conversation going on, all the answers. And then he	1	
5 6 7	conversation going on, all the answers. And then he received another phone call. I believe it was Hae's	16	A. Hae's car.Q. Please continue?
5 6 7 8	conversation going on, all the answers. And then he received another phone call. I believe it was Hae's family again, but it was a wrong number or something like	16 17 18	A. Hae's car.Q. Please continue?A. Drove around for a long while and then we ended
5 6 7 8 9	conversation going on, all the answers. And then he received another phone call. I believe it was Hae's family again, but it was a wrong number or something like that.	16 17 18 19	A. Hae's car.Q. Please continue?A. Drove around for a long while and then we ended up somewhere in the woods. And I slowed down and he went
5 7 8 9 0	conversation going on, all the answers. And then he received another phone call. I believe it was Hae's family again, but it was a wrong number or something like that. And then he received a phone call from the police officer.	16 17 18 19 20	A. Hae's car.Q. Please continue?A. Drove around for a long while and then we ended up somewhere in the woods. And I slowed down and he went to the top of the street and made a right and he parked
5 6 7 8 9 0	conversation going on, all the answers. And then he received another phone call. I believe it was Hae's family again, but it was a wrong number or something like that. And then he received a phone call from the police officer. Q. And did you hear that conversation?	16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Hae's car.Q. Please continue?A. Drove around for a long while and then we ended up somewhere in the woods. And I slowed down and he went to the top of the street and made a right and he parked Hae's car by some houses, and he got back in the car I
15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2	conversation going on, all the answers. And then he received another phone call. I believe it was Hae's family again, but it was a wrong number or something like that. And then he received a phone call from the police officer. Q. And did you hear that conversation? A. I heard part of that conversation. Towards the	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Hae's car.Q. Please continue?A. Drove around for a long while and then we ended up somewhere in the woods. And I slowed down and he went to the top of the street and made a right and he parked Hae's car by some houses, and he got back in the car I was driving and he said, "We're going to go back down
15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	conversation going on, all the answers. And then he received another phone call. I believe it was Hae's family again, but it was a wrong number or something like that. And then he received a phone call from the police officer. Q. And did you hear that conversation?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Hae's car.Q. Please continue?A. Drove around for a long while and then we ended up somewhere in the woods. And I slowed down and he went to the top of the street and made a right and he parked Hae's car by some houses, and he got back in the car I

	Conde	113	
	Page 203		Page 20
1	like a whole pull-off where you could park your car.	1	of the road. We went back up to the top of the hill
2	Q. Do you know where you were at that point?	2	where Hae's car was parked.
3	A. I believe in Leakin Park.	3	At that time he asked me if I would help him
4	Q. Please continue?	4	because he said she was heavy and he didn't think he'd be
5	A. I followed him back in the woods a little more	5	able to get her out of the car. I told me I wasn't
6	than 50 yards. He said, "That's good enough," started	6	touching her or any of her possessions. He went back
7	digging.	7	down the hill. He was gone for a long time by himself,
8	Q. Did you help him dig?	8	drove her car back down. I waited for him.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. What, if anything, happened next?
0	Q. Now, if you would, look at Line 12.	10	A. He returned, parked her vehicle in the same
1	A. Yeah.	11	spot, got back into his car, instructed me to drive back
2	Q. Do you recognize that number?	12	down to the spot.
3	MS. GUTIERREZ: What number are you asking	13	Q. What did you do?
4	about?	14	A. We both exited the vehicle. Once again he
5	MR. URICK: Line 12.	15	handed me a shovel and we walked back to where he had
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.	16	placed Hae's body in the in the shallow grave.
7	BY MR. URICK:	17	She was lying face down, and he started
8	Q. Whose number is that?	18	throwing dirt on her.
9	A. That's it used to be Jen Pager.	19	
0	Q. And, please was that her pager on that date?	20	as State's Exhibit 9 and ask you to look at this for a
1	A. Yes.	21	few moments?
2	Q. Please read it aloud?	22	(Pause.)
3	A. 390-0384.	23	BY MR. URICK:
4	Q. Do you remember placing do you know who	24	Q. Have you had a chance to examine the exhibit?
5	placed that page?	25	
	Page 204		Page 20
1			
	A. That was me. I did that while we were I was	1	Q. Can you identify that?
2	A. That was me. I did that while we were I was sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to	1 2	
		2	
3	sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to	2	A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place
3	sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged	23	A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried.Q. And that shows the little turn-off?
3 4 5	sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late.	2 3 4	A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried.Q. And that shows the little turn-off?A. Yes.
3 4 5 6	sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager?	2 3 4 5 6	A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried.Q. And that shows the little turn-off?A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7	sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail.	2 3 4 5 6	A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried.Q. And that shows the little turn-off?A. Yes.Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover
3 4 5 6 7 8	sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. Q. Where were the two of you at that time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. Q. Where were the two of you at that time? A. We were digging. Q. What, if anything, did you did you hear the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't.
345678901234557	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. Q. Where were the two of you at that time? A. We were digging. Q. What, if anything, did you did you hear the phone ring? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I don't know.
3456789012345573	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. Q. Where were the two of you at that time? A. We were digging. Q. What, if anything, did you did you hear the phone ring? A. Yeah. That's that's it. He just answered, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I don't know. M. URICK: Q. Who finished covering the body with dirt?
34567890123455789	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. Q. Where were the two of you at that time? A. We were digging. Q. What, if anything, did you did you hear the phone ring? A. Yeah. That's that's it. He just answered, said "He's busy," and hung up the phone. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I don't know. M. URICK: Q. Who finished covering the body with dirt? A. Mr. Syed.
345678901234567890	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. Q. Where were the two of you at that time? A. We were digging. Q. What, if anything, did you did you hear the phone ring? A. Yeah. That's that's it. He just answered, said "He's busy," and hung up the phone. Q. Did he say anything to you after that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I'd started. I I couldn't I'd started. I I couldn't. I sat down on a log. I smoked a cigarette. BY MR. URICK: Q. Who finished covering the body with dirt? A. Mr. Syed. Q. What, if anything, happened next?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 7 8 9 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 7 8 9 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. Q. Where were the two of you at that time? A. We were digging. Q. What, if anything, did you did you hear the phone ring? A. Yeah. That's that's it. He just answered, said "He's busy," and hung up the phone. Q. Did he say anything to you after that? A. A couple minutes later he said that was Jen. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I don't know. BY MR. URICK: Q. Who finished covering the body with dirt? A. Mr. Syed. Q. What, if anything, happened next? A. We both left, got back in his car.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. Q. Where were the two of you at that time? A. We were digging. Q. What, if anything, did you did you hear the phone ring? A. Yeah. That's that's it. He just answered, said "He's busy," and hung up the phone. Q. Did he say anything to you after that? A. A couple minutes later he said that was Jen. Q. What, if anything, happened next? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I don't know. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I don't know. MR. URICK: Q. Who finished covering the body with dirt? A. Mr. Syed. Q. What, if anything, happened next? A. We both left, got back in his car. Q. Excuse me. Back up.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	 sitting in the car waiting for him. I was supposed to meet somebody at someplace at seven o'clock, so I paged him and told him I was probably going to be late. Q. Was this a numeric or a voice-mail pager? A. I believe it was voice mail. Q. About how long did it take to dig? A. Not very long at all. We received a phone call in the middle of digging. The phone call was for me. He just answered the phone and told them that I was busy at the time, hung the phone up. Q. When you say "he," who do you mean? A. Adnan. Q. Where were the two of you at that time? A. We were digging. Q. What, if anything, did you did you hear the phone ring? A. Yeah. That's that's it. He just answered, said "He's busy," and hung up the phone. Q. Did he say anything to you after that? A. A couple minutes later he said that was Jen. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. To the best of my knowledge, this is the place where Hae was buried. Q. And that shows the little turn-off? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. About how long did it take to cover the body with dirt? A. I don't I don't know. Not very long. I'm guessing 10, 20 minutes. Q. Who covered the body with dirt? A. I had started, but I couldn't throw dirt on her head, and I couldn't just I don't know. THE COURT: Try to keep your voice up, please. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I couldn't I don't know. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I smoked a cigarette. BY MR. URICK: Q. Who finished covering the body with dirt? A. Mr. Syed. Q. What, if anything, happened next? A. We both left, got back in his car. Q. Excuse me. Back up.

_	Condenselt! TM					
Г	Page 207		Page 209			
1	A. I was sitting maybe ten feet away from him.	1	A. That's Miss Pusateri's pager number once more.			
2	Q. What were you sitting on?	2				
3	A. A log.	3	marking?			
4	Q. I am now going to show you what's in evidence	4	MR. URICK: 8 and 9.			
5	as State's Exhibit 10 and ask you to just look at it for	5	BY MR. URICK:			
6	a just a few moments?	6	Q. Just to focus you, did there come a time that			
7	(Pause.)	7	sometime that day when he called a woman in Silver			
8	BY MR. URICK:		Spring?			
9	Q. Have you had a chance to examine it?	9	A. Yes. He asked me did I want to speak with her.			
10	A. Uh-huh.	10	I didn't know her.			
11	Q. Can you identify that today?	11	Q. Did you hear him talking?			
12	A. Yeah.	12				
13	Q. What is that?	13	Q. Did you hear him talking on the phone?			
14	A. That's where she was buried.	14				
15	Q. And is the log depicted in the picture is the	15	Q. What was he saying?			
16	one you were sitting on?	16	A. Just small talk, just, "Hey, how you doing,			
17	A. Yeah, that log in the top right-hand picture.	17	what's up, what's going on?"			
18	Q. What, if anything, happened next?	18	Q. Did there come a time he turned to you?			
19	A. We both began to walk back to his car. There	19				
20	was a jacket laying on the ground. He picked the jacket	20	Q. What did he say?			
21	and just chucked it back in the woods.	21	A. He just asked me would I like to speak with			
22	We got in her his car. We drove back up to	22	her.			
23	her car and he got back into her car. Once again, I	23	Q. What did you do?			
	followed him. This time it was real short. We just	24	A. I may have said, "Hello," but I didn't have a			
25	drove down Route 40 somewhere.	25	conversation with her.			
	Page 208		Page 210			
1	I thought we were going to a strip. We didn't.	1	Q. Do you have any idea who you were talking with?			
2	We went to some parking lot like a in the center of	2	A. No, I do not.			
3	all these houses. He got out of her car, brought a	3	Q. Now, drawing your attention to that exhibit,			
4	couple articles with him and he got back in his vehicle.	4	Lines 8 and 9, there are two calls to Jen Pusateri's			
5	Q. When you say he brought a couple of articles	5	pager at 8:04, 8:05?			
6	with him, what do you mean?	6	A. Yes.			
7	A. I believe one was her wallet. I know there was	7	Q. Who made those?			
8	some kind of bag. I don't know. He was carrying	8	A. I did.			
9	something else, but I don't recall what that was.	9	Q. Do you remember what they were?			
10	Q. What, if anything, did he do with the wallet?	10	A. I believe one was telling her or both may			
11	A. Well, later as we were driving back out he	11	have been telling her to pick me up from the mall.			
12	was taking me home, we have	12	Q. After those pages, what, if anything happened?			
13	Q. When you say driving back up, what road?	13	A. Real quick Jen was there at the mall, the front			
14	A. Oh. Route 40. He was taking me home. But as	14	of the mall entrance. I got out of his car, got into			
15	we passed Westview, he said he had to stop. He stopped,	15	Jen's car. We left.			
16	took out her wallet, was fingering through it, flipping	16	Q. Now, what, if anything, happened to the			
17	through it. He showed me the prom picture and put it	17	shovels?			
18	back in the wallet and threw all her belongings into the	18	A. I returned to them. I moved them, put them in			
19	dumpster.	19	a different dumpster.			
20	Q. Now, I'd like you to look back at the exhibit?	20	Q. You say you moved them. Moved them from where?			
21	Look at Lines 8 and 9?	21	A. From the dumpster they were in.			
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. How did how had they gotten in the dumpster?			
23	Q. Do you recognize those numbers?	23	A. We had placed them there.			
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. When?			
25	Q. Whose numbers are those?	25	A. At at the time he threw her wallet in the			

TAT TM

	CondenseIt! TM				
	Page 211		Page 21		
1	dumpster, her other possessions.	1	know, "Me and Stephanie are friends," and just kind of		
2	Q. And after the wallet and the shovels were	2	smiled at me.		
3	thrown in the dumpster, what happened next?	3	Q. What, if anything, did you think he meant by		
4	A. That's when I placed the pages to Miss Pusateri	4	that?		
5	and then we went to the front of the building. I can't	5	A. That he could get to her at any time he needed		
6	remember whether she picked me up at the mall or my	6	to.		
7	house, but I know she picked me up and I paged her.	7	Q. Did you have any further conversation with him		
8	1 8	8	on that day?		
	page was when I was leaving the mall to tell her that I	9			
10	would be at home.	10			
11		11	A. Yeah, once more.		
12		12			
13	the mall and moved the shovels.	13			
14		14			
15		15			
	in the dumpster.	16			
17		17	5		
18		18			
19		19			
	next?	20			
21	A. We returned to my house, changed my clothes,		store?		
	put all my clothes into a plastic bag.	22			
23	Q. What, if anything, did you tell Miss Pusateri?		quarters.		
24	A. I told her if I get locked up, if I go to jail,	24			
25	that she's the one person that knows the truth, that I	25	did he say?		
	Page 212		Page 2.		
	didn't kill Hae.	1	A. He just asked me had the cops talked to me,		
2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		what they had asked me, and that was it.		
3	the second s	3			
	it. That was it. I didn't give her any details or	4	A. He asked for some of the money back. I wrote		
	nothing like that.		him a check.		
6		6			
	with your clothes?	7			
8	A. I changed I changed them. I took the		wanted me to buy him an ounce.		
	clothes I had on. I put them in a plastic bag.	9			
0	Q. And what, if anything, happened next?	10			
1	A. We had went to the store to buy beads and when	11			
	we went to go purchase beads, I went around back and		the police		
	threw my clothes in the dumpster.	13			
4	Q. And what, if anything, happened next?	14			
5	A. I left the I believe I spent the rest of the		statements; is that correct?		
	evening at Christi's house.	16			
7	Q. What, if anything, did you do there?	17			
8	A. I smoked marijuana.		just to focus you on three specific instances. In the		
9	Q. Now, did you ever talk to the defendant again?		first statement, you told the officers that you had met		
0	A. Yes. Two days later he showed up. I had my	Contraction (the defendant who had Hae's car at a strip on Edmonson?		
1	girlfriend's car. I was working night shift at the time.	21	A. Yes.		
2	0	22			
-	I was still asleep. They showed up and he had given my	123	at the Best Buy, and which Best Buy is that?		
23					
	girlfriend a ride to my house. She went into the house, and he just said, you	24 25			

CondenseIt! 1M

_	Cone	lens	
	Page 21		Page 2
1	A. Yes.	1	for no reason. A week before that, I was accosted out of
2	Q. Why was why the difference between the two	2	my house and I had to lay on the ground for positive 1D
1.1	3 statements?	3	or whatever. I just didn't think the cops would be
4	······································	4	kindly with me coming in and telling them something like
	comfortable if the cops had returned me to a place I feel	5	that,
6	5 comfortable in.	6	MR. URICK: May I have the Court's indulgence?
1		7	(Pause.)
	8 that the call came in the first statement, you said at	8	BY MR. URICK:
	the time the call came from the police officer, you and	9	Q. On the 13th, when did the defendant give you
10	the defendant were at a McDonald's?	10	the phone?
11	5	11	A. I believe I received the phone when I we
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	returned to his high school.
13		13	Q. When did you give it back to him?
14		14	A. I believe after I picked him up, but I placed
5	•	15	two calls on it afterwards, after I picked him up from
6		16	school.
7		17	Q. Did you have occasion to ask him for it back so
8		18	you could use it?
9	no mention of meeting up with Jen or saying anything to	19	A. Yes.
20	······································	20	Q. And did you, in fact, use it?
1		21	A. Yes.
2	A. I didn't her to have to be questioned by the	22	Q. And did you return it to him after using it?
3	police.	23	A. Yes.
4	Q. Are you a drug dealer?	24	Q. Did you see him use it in your presence?
25	A. No. I am presently not have any involvement	25	A. One time when I was driving behind him, I seen
	Page 210	5	Page 2
1	with anything like that.	1	him placing a phone call.
2		2	Q. Did the defendant say why he wanted to go to
3	with cocaine?	3	the track practice?
4	A. No.	4	A. So people would see him.
5	Q. Heroin?	5	Q. What do you believe he meant by that?
6	A. No.	6	A. An alibi, I guess.
7	Q. Marijuana?	7	Q. When you were at Christina's, how was the
8	A. Yes.	8	defendant acting?
9	Q. Have you procured marijuana for your friends?	9	A. When he first got there, he instantaneously
0	A. Yes.	10	laid down and went to sleep and he woke up and he wasn't
1	Q. Did you ever procure marijuana for the	11	watching TV. Everyone else was watching television. He
1	defendant?	12	was just sitting in the corner rubbing his head.
2			
	A. Yes.	13	And then he received phone calls and that was
3	A. Yes.Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to	1	And then he received phone calls and that was that was it.
3		1	A REAL PROPERTY AND AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL
3 4 5	Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to	14	that was it.
3 4 5 5	Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to help him?	14 15	 that was it. Q. Did you ever get into Hae Lee's car that night? A. No, I did not.
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to help him?MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection.	14 15 16 17	 that was it.Q. Did you ever get into Hae Lee's car that night?A. No, I did not.Q. Did you have occasion that night to stop by
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to help him? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. URICK: 	14 15 16 17	 that was it. Q. Did you ever get into Hae Lee's car that night? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have occasion that night to stop by your girlfriend Stephanie's house?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to help him? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. URICK: Q. Why did you do what you did on that day? 	14 15 16 17 18	 that was it. Q. Did you ever get into Hae Lee's car that night? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have occasion that night to stop by your girlfriend Stephanie's house? A. Yes, I did.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to help him? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. URICK: Q. Why did you do what you did on that day? A. My personal reasons? 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that was it. Q. Did you ever get into Hae Lee's car that night? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have occasion that night to stop by your girlfriend Stephanie's house? A. Yes, I did. Q. When was that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	 Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to help him? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. URICK: Q. Why did you do what you did on that day? A. My personal reasons? Q. Yes. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that was it. Q. Did you ever get into Hae Lee's car that night? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have occasion that night to stop by your girlfriend Stephanie's house? A. Yes, I did. Q. When was that? A. I believe around 8:00 in the evening. I had to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	 Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to help him? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. URICK: Q. Why did you do what you did on that day? A. My personal reasons? Q. Yes. A. In the beginning, I was confused and then I was 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that was it. Q. Did you ever get into Hae Lee's car that night? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have occasion that night to stop by your girlfriend Stephanie's house? A. Yes, I did. Q. When was that? A. I believe around 8:00 in the evening. I had to drop her presents off there. Her birthday it was her
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	 Q. Why do you think the defendant asked you to help him? MS. GUTIERREZ: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. BY MR. URICK: Q. Why did you do what you did on that day? A. My personal reasons? Q. Yes. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that was it. Q. Did you ever get into Hae Lee's car that night? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have occasion that night to stop by your girlfriend Stephanie's house? A. Yes, I did. Q. When was that? A. I believe around 8:00 in the evening. I had to

_	Condenselt!					
	Page 219		Page 22			
1	A. Probably immediately because she's not allowed	1	THE JURY: What time in the morning?			
2	to come to the door and have visitors too late. It was a	2	THE COURT: Oh. If you'll be here tomorrow			
3	school night, I believe.	3	morning between 9:00 and 9:15 for the pay, please be			
4	MR. URICK: May I have the Court's indulgence?	4	your seats at 9:00 in your room upstairs at 9:30.			
5	(Pause.)	5	Thank you.			
6	MR. URICK: No further questions.	6	(The jury was excused from the courtroom.)			
7	THE COURT: Are you done with the chart?	7	THE COURT: Counsel, we've managed to waste a			
8	MR. URICK: Yes.	8	hour and a half today.			
9	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9	Now, in the future, you will have the entire			
10	chart, Ms. Gutierrez?	10	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
11			discovery on her late today, she was going to ask,			
12		1	reasonably anticipated ask for a recess, which is			
13		13	appropriately, you should have had another witness.			
	overnight recess. Notwithstanding our request for the	14	I'm trying to get this case concluded within my			
	last five months, we only received 120 pages of the prior					
. 6	statements and the tapes.	16	scheduling.			
.7	During lunch I was able to listen to portions	17	But you can't just take can't arrogate to			
	of one of the tapes. I have not reviewed fully either of	18	yourselves my trial day.			
	the statements. I can certainly start, but I would ask	19	MR. URICK: My apologies to the Court.			
	for a recess overnight to fully prepare.	20	Your Honor, can we			
21	, provide the second seco	21	THE COURT: Be in place tomorrow at 9:30.			
2	11	22	Yes?			
3		23	MR. URICK: If I may ask the Court. We			
24			anticipate that we could probably finish in the morning			
25	tonight?	25	We have one witness, Dr. Rodriquez, who's an Army			
	Page 220		Page 22			
1	MR. URICK: No. We anticipated either		forensic pathologist. He's agreed to do a local he's			
	cross-examination or this witness' direct taking up to	2	going to help the Medical Examiner's Office on a matter.			
3	about 5:30. Even though we gave the statements this	3	He had planned to do it in the morning and come			
	morning before Court started, not at lunchtime, we		here at 2:00 o'clock. He could come in the morning and			
	anticipated the defense would ask for a continuance, so		reschedule that. I don't know if we would fill up the			
6	we did not ask any of the witnesses to show up.	6	morning with the other witnesses. Should I have him come			
7	and the second sec	7	in and we'll bring him on after Mr. Wilds so we could			
8	time you all plan on scheduling my day?	8	probably finish in the morning?			
9	MR. URICK: I apologize to the Court. I I	9	THE COURT: Yes, yes. Now, after Mr. Wilds and			
0	thought my initial statement at the beginning that	10	after the doctor, who do you have left?			
1	I	11	MR. URICK: We have two other witnesses.			
2	THE COURT: Step back.	12	THE COURT: How long are they?			
3	MR. URICK: try to do this as	13	MR. URICK: I anticipate potentially an hour on			
4	THE COURT: Step back.	14	each of them.			
5	(Counsel and the defendant returned to the	15	THE COURT: What are they?			
б	trial tables, and the following ensued:)	16	MR. URICK: We have Jennifer Pusateri.			
7	THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, if you would	17	THE COURT: Okay.			
8	return to your jury assembly room, when you are	18	MR. URICK: And we have a representative of the			
9	discharged for the day, as always, go home, have good	19	AT&T Wireless Company.			
0	evenings with your families.	20	THE COURT: Why do we need that?			
1	Please do not discuss the trial with anyone,	21	MR. URICK: He prepared the map.			
2	either among yourselves or anyone else. Avoid all crime	22	THE COURT: There's no way of getting is			
	stories and don't do any investigation on your own.		there no way that we can get around an hour of testimony			
	Good night, ladies and gentlemen. Please	24	of some guy who prepared the map?			
4			• • •			

	Cond	ens	selt! [™]
	Page 223		Page 225
1	there's been no request and no proposal.	1	man againmy That's a start is a
2	THE COURT: Would you talk to Ms. Gutierrez,	2	can't afford to take
3	who's been reasonable, and make some effort to	3	MS. GUTIERREZ: No, I understand, but we do
4	MS. GUTIERREZ: I agreed to every other request	4	need several we need a little bit of time in order to
5	for stipulations.	5	prepare it so I'd like to
6	THE COURT: to make some effort to see if we	6	THE COURT: Feel free to do your videotaping.
7	can cut out this needless hour and at least at that point	7	
8	you don't owe me but a half an hour, Mr. Urick, if you're	8	be sufficient, Judge. We do have some videotaping, but
9	able to do that.	9	it doesn't I don't believe that it brings to the we
10	MR. URICK: Your Honor, it's more than that.	10	are prepared to prepare it for Friday. I believe I can
11	He has to explain the system to them, explain how a cell	11	make arrangements. I will try.
12	site operates, how we can locate a call within a cell	12	THE COURT: As long you're ready to start your
13	site and verify that certain locations, in fact, would be	13	case on Thursday morning.
	within certain cell sites and would lock onto that cell	14	
15	site.	15	THE COURT: Somehow.
16	He's a very important witness for that reason.	16	MS. GUTIERREZ: Okay. I'll even have some
17	I don't believe we would get a stipulation as to all	17	witnesses available tomorrow just in case.
	that.	18	
19	THE COURT: Very good. Well, the State will be	19	MS. GUTIERREZ: That's fine.
20	finishing its case tomorrow, in any event; is that	20	THE COURT: Just be ready to start your case on
	correct?	21	the second s
22	MR. URICK: I would say it's very likely it	22	
23	would finish in the morning, early afternoon at the	23	
	latest.	24	
25	THE COURT: Well, obviously you can't finish	25	
-	Page 224		Page 226
1	in the morning. You've got her cross of Mr. Wilds that's		REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
	going to take some time, and you've got a physician and	1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
	you've got two other hour long witnesses.		I, Charles F. Madden, an Official Court
4			i, chares i : Madden, an Onicial Court
5			Reporter of the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, do
	the morning.		Reporter of the chedit court for Baltimore City, do
7	MR. URICK: Should I ask the physician to come		hereby certify that the proceedings in the matter of
	at 2:00?		hereby certify that the proceedings in the matter of
9	THE COURT: If you want the physician to be		State of Maryland versus Adnan Massud Syed, Indictment
	your last witness, ask the witness to come in at 2:00,		State of Maryland versus Adnah Massud Syed, Indefinent
	but have the phone person and Ms. Pusateri on standby so		Numbers 199103042-46 in the Circuit Court for Baltimore
	that we don't waste the jury's time.		runders 199109042 40 in the encure court for Bartimore
12	MR. URICK: We already told both of them to be		City, on December 14, 1999, before the Honorable William
	here at 9:30.		City, on December 14, 1999, before the Honorable withath
		1	D. Operator, According Index and a junction accorded by
15	THE COURT: Good.		D. Quarles, Associate Judge, and a jury were recorded by
16	MR. URICK: So they are present. So if we		videotape.
	finish a little bit early, we wouldn't get to the doctor		I further certify that the page numbers 1
	until two o'clock, with the Court's permission.		through 225 constitute the official transcript of the
19	THE COURT: As long as we don't have another		proceedings as transcribed by me from said videotape to
	day where I lose almost two hours, effectively, of trial		the within typewritten matter to the best of my ability.
	time.		In Witness Whereof, I have affixed my signature
22	Anything else, counsel?		this 11th day of February, 2001.
23	MS. GUTIERREZ: Judge, we'll have some		Challer F. M. St.
	witnesses together for tomorrow, but if the Court		Charles E. Madden
25	recalls, we did move for a viewing.		Official Court Reporter